Social Security Act 1991

No. 46, 1991

Compilation No. 227

Compilation date: 1 November 2025

Includes amendments: Act No. 45, 2025

This compilation is in 6 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–514F
Volume 2: sections 540–1061ZUC
Volume 3: sections 1061ZVAA–1157
Volume 4: sections 1157A–1263
Schedule 1A
Volume 5: Endnotes 1–4
Volume 6: Endnotes 5 and 6

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

About this compilation

This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Social Security Act 1991* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 1 November 2025 (the ***compilation date***).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the ***endnotes***) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register (www.legislation.gov.au).

Application, saving and transitional provisions

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

Presentational changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* provides for First Parliamentary Counsel to make presentational changes to a compilation. Presentational changes are applied to give a more consistent look and feel to legislation published on the Register, and enable the user to more easily navigate those documents.

Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. Any modifications affecting the law are accessible on the Register.

Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

Contents

Endnotes 1

Endnote 1—About the endnotes 1

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key 3

Endnote 3—Legislation history 4

Endnote 4—Amendment history 110

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes
Endnote 2—Abbreviation key
Endnote 3—Legislation history
Endnote 4—Amendment history

Abbreviation key—Endnote 2
The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4
Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

Editorial changes
The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

Misdescribed amendments
A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and "(md not incorp)" is added to the amendment history.

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

ad = added or inserted

am = amended

amdt = amendment

C[x] = Compilation No. x

ch = Chapter(s)

cl = clause(s)

cont. = continued

def = definition(s)

Dict = Dictionary

disallowed = disallowed by Parliament

div = Division(s)

ed = editorial change

exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect

gaz = gazette

LA = *Legislation Act 2003*

LIA = *Legislative Instruments Act 2003*

(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect

(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect

mod = modified/modification

No. = Number(s)

Ord = Ordinance

orig = original

p = page(s)

para = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)

pres = present

prev = previous

(prev…) = previously

pt = Part(s)

r = regulation(s)/Court rule(s)

reloc = relocated

renum = renumbered

rep = repealed

rs = repealed and substituted

s = section(s)/subsection(s) /rule(s)/subrule(s)/order(s)/suborder(s)

sch = Schedule(s)

SLI = Select Legislative Instrument

SR = Statutory Rules

sub ch = Sub-Chapter(s)

sub div = Subdivision(s)

sub pt = Subpart(s)

underlining = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Act 1991	46, 1991	23 Apr 1991	1 July 1991 (s 2)	
Social Security (Job Search and Newstart) Amendment Act 1991	68, 1991	25 June 1991	s 4–29 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	s 27–29
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 13–16): 25 June 1991 (s 2(2))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1991	69, 1991	25 June 1991	s 27 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991	70, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991	73, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991	74, 1991	25 June 1991	Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))	—
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 3): 1 July 1991 (s 2(5))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991	115, 1991	27 June 1991	s 5–40 and Sch 1–4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(3), (4))	—
Social Security (Rewrite) Amendment Act 1991	116, 1991	27 June 1991	Sch 1–5: 1 July 1991 (s 2)	—
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 17–22): 27 June 1991 (s 2(3))	—
Social Security (Disability and Sickness Support) Amendment Act 1991	141, 1991	9 Oct 1991	s 3–25 and Sch 1 and 2: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))	s 6(2) and 16(2)
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 23–26): 9 Oct 1991 (s 2(7))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991	175, 1991	25 Nov 1991	s 3: 25 Nov 1991 (s 2(1)) s 4–12 and Sch (Pt 2): 17 Aug 1991 (s 2(2)) s 13, 14, 21–24, 36–40, 42, 43(b), 44(a), 45–57, 97, 98(a), 99, and Sch (Pt 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(6)(a)–(c), (e)) s 25–28: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(7)) s 41, 43(a) and 44(b): 1 Apr 1992 (s 2(9)) s 58–73 and 75–96: 1 July 1992 (s 2(10)) s 74: 26 Mar 1992 (s 2(8)) Sch (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 Sch (Pt 1) and Sch (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3), (4))	s 3 and 45
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 4): 26 Nov 1991 (s 2(9)) Sch 2 (Pt 5): 30 June 1992 (s 2(13))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (item 28): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1991	194, 1991	13 Dec 1991	s 3, 54–56, Sch 1 (Pt 2), Sch 2 (Pt 3), Sch 3 and 6: 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(1)(a)–(g), (i)) s 4–6: 1 July 1992 (s 2(2)) s. 7–11 and Sch 4 (Pt 2): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(3)) s 12–46 and Sch 2 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(4)) s 47, 48, 50–53, Sch 2 (Pt 4) and Sch 2 (Pt 5): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(5), (12)) s 49: repealed before commencing (s 2(6)) s. 57–72: 1 Dec 1991 (s 2(7)) Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 1 (Pt 3): never commenced (s 2(9)) Sch 1 (Pt 4): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(10)) Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 4 (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(11))	s 3

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e) Sch 4 (item 27): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	61, 1993	3 Nov 1993	s. 27: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 7 (items 2, 3): 1 Dec 1994 (s 2(7))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991	208, 1991	24 Dec 1991	Sch: 2 Jan 1992 (s 2)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992	12, 1992	24 Mar 1992	s 3(1), (2), 8 and Sch 2: 24 Mar 1992 (s 2(1)) s 5 and 6: 2 Apr 1992 (s 2(3)) Sch 1: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(2))	s 3(1) and (2)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Family Payment) Amendment Act 1992	69, 1992	26 June 1992	s 3–9 and Sch: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)	s 6–9
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16)) Sch 2 (item 92): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(21)(d))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992	230, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 1 (items 1–14): 26 June 1992 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 18, 19): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(4)(d))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992	81, 1992	30 June 1992	s 5–10, 11(a), (c), 23–25, 27–29, 31–36 and Sch 1 (Pt 8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(14)) s 11(b), 12–22, 26, 30, 37–46, 48, 49, 51–68, 69–81, 110, 112–115, Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 3: 30 June 1992 (s 2(1)(b)–(e), (g), (h), (2)) s 47 and Sch 1 (Pt 3): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(7)) s 50: 24 July 1991 (s 2(6)) s 82, 84–90, 92–99, 101, 103–109, 111 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 1 July 1991 (s 2(3)) s 83, 91 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3) and s 151 of Act No. 229, 1992) s 100, 102 and Sch 1 (Pt 5): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10)) Sch 1 (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 1 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch 1 (Pt 7): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(12))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 151: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e)) Sch 4 (item 29): 29 June 1992 (s 2(18)) Sch 4 (item s30, 31): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19))	s 151
Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1992	94, 1992	30 June 1992	Sch: 1 July 1990 (s 2(2))	—
Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992	118, 1992	30 Sept 1992	Sch: 28 Oct 1992 (s 2)	—
Social Security Amendment Act 1992	133, 1992	30 Oct 1992	2 Nov 1992 (s 2)	s 3
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 4 (items 32, 33): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))	—
Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	134, 1992	30 Oct 1992	1 Jan 1993 (s 2)	—
Student Assistance Amendment Act 1992	138, 1992	19 Nov 1992	s 31–43: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(2))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	228, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992	229, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 3–10, 34(b), (c), 36(b), (c), 42–45, 54–58, 117–127, 129–142, 148, 150), Sch 3 (items 1–55) and Sch 7: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a)–(d), (f), (h)) s 11–33, 34(a), (d), (e), 35, 36(a), (d), (e), 37–41, 46–48, 53, 59, 71–116, 128, 143–147, 149, Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 39–92), Sch 3 (items 169, 170), Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(12), (21)) s 49–52: 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11)) s 60–70: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(11)) Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16)) Sch 3 (items 56–119): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)–(6)) Sch 3 (items 120–166): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8)) Sch 3 (items 167, 168): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10))	s 3

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 3 (item 171): 2 Jan 1992 (s 2(13)) Sch 3 (items 172–182): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(14)) Sch 3 (item 183): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(15)) Sch 3 (items 184–188): 30 June 1992 (s 2(17)) Sch 3 (items 189–196): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19)) Sch 3 (items 197, 198): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))	
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	Sch 4 (item 1): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992	230, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 3 and 140–152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a), (b)) s 4–6, 20, 23–25, 37–40, 41(b), (c), 89–111, Sch 1 (items 15–17), Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 1–10): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3), (4)(a)–(d)) s 7–9, 17–19, 21, 22, 26–34, 41(a), (d)–(j), 42–51, 83–88 and Sch 4 (item 11): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(8)) s 10–16: 1 July 1993 (s 2(11)) s 35, 36 and 75–82: 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(7)) s 52–59: 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(6)) s 60–74: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10)) s 112–133: 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9)) s 134–136: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(12)) s 137–139: 1 Oct 1993 (s 2(13)) s 153 and 154: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5)) Sch 1 (items 1–14): 26 June 1992 (s 2(2))	s 3

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	Sch 4 (items 2, 3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(8))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	109, 1994	12 July 1994	s 50: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992	233, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch 2: 24 June 1993 (s 2(2))	—
Farm Household Support Act 1992	241, 1992	24 Dec 1992	Sch: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Amendment Act 1993	25, 1993	9 June 1993	s 13–21: 9 June 1993 (s 2(1)) Remainder: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))	s 3

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993	36, 1993	20 Sept 1993	s 3–8, 10–13, 16, 17, 19–25, 34, 35, 49–58, 60, 62–76, 80, Sch 3 (items 1–33, 80) and Sch 5: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(1)–(3), (20), (23)) s 9 and Sch 3 (items 76–79): 1 July 1993 (s 2(19)) s 14, 15, 18 and Sch 1: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(22)) s 26–33, 36, 37, 59, 61 and Sch 3 (items 39–47, 49–57): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(9)–(14)) s 38 and Sch 3 (items 35–37): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(5), (6)) s 39–47 and Sch 3 (items 69–72): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(17)) Sch 2: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(21)) Sch 3 (item 34): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (item 38) and Sch 4 (items 1–3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7), (8))	s 3, 24(2) and 74(2)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 3 (items 58–64): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(15)) Sch 3 (items 65–68): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(16)) Sch 3 (items 73–75): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(18))	
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (item 54): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(3))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	61, 1993	3 Nov 1993	s 3, 22–26 and 28: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1)) s 4–7, 19–21 and Sch: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(3), (4)) s 9–16: 1 July 1994 (s 2(5)) s 23: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))	s 3 and 6(2)
Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993	120, 1993	24 Dec 1993	s 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(4)) s 5–13 and Sch: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2), (3)) s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(5)) Remainder: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Budget and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1993	121, 1993	24 Dec 1993	s 3, 4, 87 and 88: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1)(a)–(c)) 5, 7, 9–23, 27–52, 81, 82, Sch 1 (items 1–51), Sch 2 (items 1–20), Sch 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) s 25, 26, 54–61, 63–69, 70(1), 71–79, Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(5), (7)) s 70(2) and Sch 8 (items 85–88): 1 July 1994 (s 2(6), (14)) s 83, 84 and Sch 8 (items 9–80): 1 July 1991 (s 2(11)) s 85: 1 Jan 1988 (s 2(10)) Sch 7: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(4)) Sch 8 (items 1–8): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(12)) Sch 8 (items 81–84): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(13))	s 3
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 20 (item 1): 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(14))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	105, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 60: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (Home Child Care and Partner Allowances) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	55, 1994	7 Apr 1994	s 3 and Sch 1 (items 1–18): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(2)) s 5 and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(3))	—
as amended by				
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 1 (items 175, 176): 1 July 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 48–52): 7 Apr 1994 (s 2(3))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1994	63, 1994	19 May 1994	s 3–6, 12–30, Sch 1, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–41, 163–173): 19 May 1994 (s 2(1)) s 8–10, Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 161, 162): 1 July 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) s 34: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(10)) Sch 4 (items 42, 43): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (items 44–49): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(3)) Sch 4 (items 50–54): 29 June 1992 (s 2(4)) Sch 4 (items 55–154): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5)) Sch 4 (items 155–157): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(6)) Sch 4 (items 158–160): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(7))	s 3
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 55, 56): 19 May 1994 (s 2(3))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Commonwealth Reciprocal Recovery Legislation Amendment Act 1994	68, 1994	30 May 1994	s 4 and 5: 1 July 1994 (s 2(2))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1994	78, 1994	21 June 1994	Sch 1 (items 10–12): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	98, 1994	30 June 1994	s 69–74: 30 Mar 1995 (s 2(6))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	109, 1994	12 July 1994	s 4–18, 42, 47–50 and Sch 1: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3)) s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) s 21–28: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(5)) s 29–39, 41 and Sch 2 (items 1–117): 12 July 1994 (s 2(1)) s 44, 45, Sch 2 (items 127–135) and Sch 4 (items 8–11): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(7)) s 51–53: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(8)) Sch 2 (items 118–126) and Sch 4 (items 1–7): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(6)) Sch 3: 4 July 1994 (s 2(4))	s 24(2), 25(2), 26(2), 52(2) and 53(2)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Drought Relief Payment Act 1994	125, 1994	18 Oct 1994	Sch (item 94): 18 Oct 1994 (s 2)	—
Social Security (New Zealand Agreement) Amendment Act 1994	157, 1994	13 Dec 1994	s 4: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) Remainder: 13 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security (1994 Budget and White Paper) Amendment Act 1994	161, 1994	16 Dec 1994	s 9(2)–(4): 9 Dec 1994, 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8), (9)) Sch 1, 4 and 5: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(2), (5), (6)) Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4), (4)) Sch 6: 13 Jan 1995 (s 2(7)) Sch 7 (items 1–4, 10, 11): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8)) Sch 7 (items 5–9): 9 Dec 1994 (s 2(9)) Sch 8: 1 July 1994 (s 2(10))	s 9(2)–(4)
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 57–63): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994	164, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch 6 (items 8–31): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994	174, 1994	16 Dec 1994	s 11, Sch 4 (items 2–36) and Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(5), (6)) s 12, Sch 1 (items 1–157, 177), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–26), Sch 5 (item 2) and Sch 6: 1 July 1995 (s 2(1)) s 13 and Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 1994 (s 2(4)) Sch 7 (items 1–3) and Sch 8: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(7), (8))	s 11–13
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 16 (items 61–67) and Sch 20 (items 2–39): 1 July 1995 (s 2(5), (15))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 3 (items 64–67): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))	—
Employment Services (Consequential Amendments) Act 1994	177, 1994	19 Dec 1994	s 28–31: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(3)) s 32–38: 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(2))	s 28, 30 and 32

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994	184, 1994	23 Dec 1994	s 3–8 and Sch 1 and 2: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2)	s 3–8
Life Insurance (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Act 1995	5, 1995	23 Feb 1995	Sch (items 71, 72): 1 July 1995 (s 2)	—
Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1995	39, 1995	29 May 1995	s 12 and Sch: 29 May 1995 (s 2(1))	s. 12
Superannuation Laws Amendment (Small Accounts and Other Measures) Act 1995	53, 1995	23 June 1995	Sch 7: 1 July 1995 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995	104, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 3, Sch 1, 2, 4–15, Sch 17 (item 1), Sch 18 and Sch 19 (items 18–76): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 1–4, 7), Sch 17 (item 2) and Sch 19 (items 16, 17): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2), (7), (13)) Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 16 (items 68–80): 1 July 1995 (s 2(3), (6)) Sch 3 (item 6): 9 Jan 1995 (s 2(4)) Sch 19 (items 1, 2): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(8)) Sch 19 (items 3–5): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9)) Sch 19 (items 6–8): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10)) Sch 19 (items 9–13): 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(11)) Sch 19 (items 14, 15): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(12))	s 3, Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 13 (item 3)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	105, 1995	29 Sept 1995	s 4: 1 July 1993 (s 2(2)) s 5–7, 11, 14–16, 17(a), (b), (e), 19–36, 38–40 and Sch (items 14–20): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1)) s 8 and 9: 1 July 1995 (s 2(3)) s 10: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(4)) s 12 and 13: 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(5)) s 17(c), (d) and 18: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(6)) s 37: 29 Nov 1993 (s 2(7)) s 41–48: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(8)) Sch (items 1–4): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(10)) Sch (items 5–8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch (item 9): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(12)) Sch (item 10): 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(13)) Sch (items 11, 12): 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(14)) Sch (item 13): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(15))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995	106, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 10: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995	106, 1995	29 Sept 1995	Sch 1: 1 Feb 1996 (s 2(2)) Sch 2–4: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3))	—
Veterans' Affairs (1995-96 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995	128, 1995	14 Nov 1995	Sch 5: 1 Oct 1995 (s 2(3))	—
Family Law Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1995	140, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 1 (items 55–65): 11 June 1996 (s 2(2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Carer Pension and Other Measures) Act 1995	143, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 1 and Sch 14: 1 July 1995 (s 2(2), (15)) Sch 3 and Sch 17 (items 1, 2, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)(b), (4)) Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 4), Sch 5 (items 1–10), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 7 and 8: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(5), (8)) Sch 4 (item 3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(6)) Sch 5 (items 11–16): 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)) Sch 6 (items 1–4, 6–49): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(9)) Sch 9 and Sch 10 (items 1, 2, 4–34): 21 Mar 1996 (s 2(10)) Sch 10 (item 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11)) Sch 11 and 12: 1 July 1996 (s 2(12), (13)) Sch 13: 1 Sept 1996 (s 2(14)) Sch 15, 16, Sch 17 (items 3, 4, 6, 7), Sch 18 (items 3–6) and Sch 19–24: 12 Dec 1995 (s 2(1)) Sch 18 (items 1, 2): 1 Mar 1996 (s 2(16))	Sch 1 (item 35) and Sch 8 (items 5, 7)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	84, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995-96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995	146, 1995	12 Dec 1995	Sch 14: 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(d))	—
Employment Services Amendment Act 1995	148, 1995	16 Dec 1995	Sch 2: 16 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995	1, 1996	9 Jan 1996	Sch 1 (items 1–3) and Sch 8 (item 4): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 4–38) and Sch 6: 1 July 1996 (s 2(4)(a), (b)) Sch 2 and 3: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(3)(a)) Sch 4 and 5: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(5)(a)) Sch 7: 9 July 1996 (s 2(8)) Sch 8 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997	5, 1997	4 Mar 1997	Sch 4: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(3))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 23): 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(1) item 41)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 17): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 2 (item 99): 1 July 1995 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 100): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 101): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (item 102): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996	57, 1996	20 Nov 1996	Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(2)) Sch 4: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3)) Remainder: 20 Nov 1996 (s 2(1))	—
Family (Tax Initiative) Act 1996	63, 1996	27 Nov 1996	Sch 2: 1 Jan 1997 (s 2)	Sch 2 (items 10–12)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Further Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	83, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 1 and 4: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(2), (4)) Sch 2 (items 1–16): 1 July 1997 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (items 1–7): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1))	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 27): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1) item 45)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996	84, 1996	23 Dec 1996	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–10) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (items 1–9), Sch 5 (items 1, 3–7, 133, 134), Sch 6 (items 1–6), Sch 19 and Sch 21 (item 1): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–44, 65–72) and Sch 21 (item 5): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(5)) Sch 5 (items 17–76, 123–128), Sch 8 (items 1–8, 11–26), Sch 9 (items 1–3), Sch 10 (items 1–35), Sch 11, Sch 12 (items 1–39), Sch 17 (items 1–8) and Sch 21 (item 3): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(3)) Sch 18 (items 1–35, 39–43, 48–79, 97, 98, 101–105) and Sch 21 (item 7): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(6)) Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 26): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(1) item 44)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997	5, 1997	4 Mar 1997	s 3, Sch 1 (items 1–46), Sch 2 (item 1) and Sch 5 (items 1–5): 4 Mar 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 5 (items 6–8): 1 July 1995 (s 2(4))	s 3
Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997	29, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Sch 1: 1 July 1997 (s 2)	—
Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997	39, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Sch 3 (items 116–118): 1 July 1997 (s 2)	—
as amended by				
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Sch 12 (item 30): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4))	—
Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997	82, 1997	18 June 1997	Sch 2: 18 June 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Primary Industries and Energy Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997	94, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 9: 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))	Sch 9 (item 8)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care Income Testing Act 1997	103, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 1: 30 June 1997 (s 2)	—
as repealed by				
Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997	114, 1997	7 July 1997	Sch 5 (item 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Activity Test Penalty Periods) Act 1997	106, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–42): 10 July 1997 (s 2(2) and gaz 1997, No S279) Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 20 Oct 1997 (s 2(4)) Sch 3 (item 1): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(5))	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Work for the Dole) Act 1997	109, 1997	7 July 1997	s 4 and Sch 1: 7 July 1997 (s 2)	s 4
Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997	114, 1997	7 July 1997	Sch 3 (items 1–57, 60–67, 69–79): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 58, 59): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (item 68): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 25)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Sch 3 (items 73, 74) and Sch 6 (items 139, 140): 1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 12 (item 33): 1 July 1997 (s 2(5))	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997	157, 1997	3 Nov 1997	Sch 6: 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1997	175, 1997	21 Nov 1997	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2)	—
Farm Household Support Amendment (Restart and Exceptional Circumstances) Act 1997	179, 1997	25 Nov 1997	Sch 2 (items 27, 28): 25 Nov 1997 (s 2)	—
Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997	196, 1997	8 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 22–40, 42, 43): never commenced (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (item 41): 9 Dec 1997 (s 2(5))	—
as repealed by				
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999	82, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 2 (item 2): 19 June 2000 (s 2(3))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997	197, 1997	11 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–286): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 1–8): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3), (5)) Sch 3: 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(4)) Sch 4 (items 9–21): repealed before commencing (s 2(6))	Sch 3 (items 186, 199, 203, 223, 227, 243, 245, 249)
as amended by				
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998	93, 1998	15 July 1998	Sch 5 (item 12): 15 July 1998 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 21): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 22)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997	202, 1997	16 Dec 1997	Sch 1 (items 1–40), Sch 6, 8, 15 (items 1–16, 19–24, 26, 27, 31–75), Sch 19 and Sch 7 (items 1–3, 6–8) and Sch 11: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2), (6), (8)) Sch 2, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18 and 20: 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (items 1–10), Sch 4 and Sch 7 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(4), (5), (7)) Sch 12: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(9)) Sch 15 (items 17, 18): 1 Feb 1998 (s 2(11)) Sch 15 (item 25) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(12), (13) and gaz 1998, No S112) Sch 15 (items 28–30): never commenced (s 2(10)) Sch 16 (item 3): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(15)) Sch 17: 1 Mar 1998 (s 2(16))	Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 10 (item 2) and Sch 11 (item 6)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 21: 15 Dec 1997 (s 2(17)) Sch 24: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(18))	
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998	18, 1998	17 Apr 1998	Sch 1 (item 6 (s 543A(2A), (2B))): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(3)) Remainder: 1 July 1998 (s 2(1))	s 3
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998	45, 1998	17 June 1998	Sch 1, 2, Sch 3 (items 2, 18–23), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–27), Sch 6–8, Sch 9 (items 1–88, 92–317) and Sch 10 (item 2): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1), (2), (4), (5)) Sch 3 (items 1, 3–17): 15 July 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (item 24): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(6)) Sch 3 (items 25–30): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7)) Sch 9 (items 89–91) and Sch 10 (item 1): 17 June 1998 (s 2(8), (9)) Sch 14: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(11))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (items 28, 29): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) items 46, 47)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 22): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 22)	—
Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023	74, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 6 (item 4): 18 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998	48, 1998	29 June 1998	Sch 1 (items 167, 168): 1 July 1998 (s 2(2))	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Pension Bonus Scheme) Act 1998	67, 1998	30 June 1998	Sch 1: 30 June 1998 (s 2)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 1998	84, 1998	2 July 1998	Sch 1: 15 Sept 1997 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998	93, 1998	15 July 1998	Sch 1, 2, and 4: 1 July 1998 (s 2(2), (4)–(6)) Sch 3 (items 1–43): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 5 (items 1–11): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7)) Sch 6 (items 1–43, 48, 49, 51–110), Sch 8 and Sch 9 (items 2–4): 15 July 1998 (s 2(1)) Sch 6 (items 44–47, 50): 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(8)) Sch 9 (item 1): 17 Dec 1997 (s 2(10))	Sch 4 (item 34)
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 18): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)	—
1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998	116, 1998	11 Dec 1998	Sch 1 (items 1–11) and Sch 2: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (items 1–3): 1 Sept 1999 (s 2(3))	Sch 2 (item 3)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1998	120, 1998	15 Dec 1998	s 4(4): 15 Dec 1998 (s 2(1)) Sch 3 (item 11) and Sch 7 (item 3): 1 July 1999 (s 2(4)(9) and gaz 1999, No S261) Sch 20: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(4) and gaz 1998, No S610)	s 4(4)
Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998	132, 1998	24 Dec 1998	Sch 1–3: 1 July 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 6: 24 Dec 1998 (s 2(3))	Sch 6
Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999	13, 1999	9 Apr 1999	Sch 1 (items 1–121), Sch 2 (items 1–42) and Sch 3 (item 2): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (5)) Sch 3 (item 1): 9 Apr 1999 (s 2(1))	—
Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999	44, 1999	17 June 1999	Sch 7 (items 145–212): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (13), (16) and gaz 1999, No S283) Sch 8: 17 June 1999 (s 2(1))	Sch 8 (items 1, 20, 22, 23)
as amended by				
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000	160, 2000	21 Dec 2000	Sch 4 (item 4): 18 Jan 2001 (s 2(1))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999	68, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 1: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))	—
as amended by				
Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment (Rent Assistance Increase) Act 2000	93, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2000 (s 2)	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999	82, 1999	8 July 1999	s 4: 8 July 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 and 4–7: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2)) Sch 9: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(4))	Sch 9 (item 16)
as amended by				
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999	83, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 11 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(8)) Sch 11 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(9)(a))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 2 (item 88): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 12)	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999	83, 1999	8 July 1999	Sch 1 (items 1–168): 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 1 (items 169–176): 6 July 2000 (s 2(4)) Sch 1 (item 177): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999	172, 1999	10 Dec 1999	Sch 2 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(4))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 3 (item 2): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 2 (item 89): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 13)	—
Social Security (Family Allowance and Related Matters) Legislation Amendment Act 1999	114, 1999	22 Sept 1999	Sch 1 (items 2–21): 1 Oct 1999 (s 2)	—
Aged Care Amendment (Omnibus) Act 1999	132, 1999	13 Oct 1999	Sch 2: 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) and gaz 1999, No S496)	Sch 2 (item 16)
Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999	146, 1999	11 Nov 1999	Sch 1 (items 822, 823): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Further 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security) Act 1999	152, 1999	11 Nov 1999	Sch 1: 1 Apr 2000 (s 2(2)) Sch 2 (items 1, 3–7, 53–55), Sch 3, 4, Sch 6 (items 1–11), Sch 7, 8, 10 and 11: 11 Nov 1999 (s 2(1), (4)) Sch 2 (items 2, 8–52): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 5 (items 1–45): 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(5) and gaz 1999, No S597) Sch 6 (items 12, 13): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(8)) Sch 9: 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))	Sch 2 (item 55), Sch 4 (item 20) and Sch 11 (items 5, 6)
as amended by				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 10: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(10))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 14): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 17)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999	172, 1999	10 Dec 1999	Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7): 6 July 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 1 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(2))	—
as amended by				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 3): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 2): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 16)	—
A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999	179, 1999	22 Dec 1999	Sch 5 (items 65, 66) and Sch 11 (items 109, 110): 1 July 2000 (s 2(9))	—
Social Security (Administration and International Agreements) (Consequential Amendments) Act 1999	192, 1999	23 Dec 1999	Sch 1 and 2: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(2))	—
as amended by				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000	70, 2000	27 June 2000	Sch 4 (items 4–7): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))	Sch 4 (item 7)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 7: 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(6), (7))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (items 3, 4, 6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) items 17, 19) Sch 3 (items 5, 7): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 18, 20)	Sch 3 (item 7)
Dairy Industry Adjustment Act 2000	22, 2000	3 Apr 2000	Sch 2 (item 17): 3 Apr 2000 (s 2)	—
A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000	44, 2000	3 May 2000	Sch 3 (items 46, 47): 6 July 2000 (s 2(6)(a))	—
A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000	45, 2000	3 May 2000	Sch 3 (items 1–15), Sch 5 and 6: 1 July 2000 (s 2(4)–(7))	Sch 5 and 6

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000	70, 2000	27 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 3 (items 1–17, 19–54) and Sch 5: 27 June 2000 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 3–5): 1 July 1998 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3)) Sch 3 (item 18): 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(4))	Sch 1 (items 5, 7)
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000	94, 2000	30 June 2000	Sch 1 (items 1–122, 124–126, 131–165): 20 Sept 2000 (s 2(2), (3)) Sch 1 (item 123): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(9)) Sch 1 (items 127–130): 1 July 2000 (s 2(4))	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 24): 20 Sept 2000 (s 2(1) item 42)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Youth Allowance Consolidation Act 2000	106, 2000	6 July 2000	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–7), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1A, 1B, 1–8, 9A, 10A, 11–15, 16A, 17, 18, 19A, 20, 21, 23–29): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1)) Sch 2 (items 8–11) and Sch 4 (item 87): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (items 9, 10, 16, 19): never commenced (s 2(2B)) Sch 4 (items 30–81): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3)–(13)) Sch 4 (item 82): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(14)) Sch 4 (items 83–86): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(15)) Sch 4 (items 88, 89): 1 Jan 2000 (s 2(16))	—
as amended by				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 15): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 23) Sch 3 (item 16): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 24)	—
Retirement Assistance for Farmers Scheme Extension Act 2000	118, 2000	7 Sept 2000	Sch 1: 7 Sept 2000 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Private Trusts and Private Companies—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2000	132, 2000	13 Nov 2000	Sch 1: 13 Nov 2000 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 26)
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 25): 13 Nov 2000 (s 2(1) item 43)	—
Family and Community Services (2000 Budget and Related Measures) Act 2000	138, 2000	24 Nov 2000	Sch 1 (items 1–19, 22) and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 20, 21): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1))	—
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2000	144, 2000	7 Dec 2000	Sch 2 (items 19A, 20) and Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8): 18 Dec 2000 (s 2(2) and gaz 2000, No S634)	Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8)
Defence Legislation Amendment (Enhancement of the Reserves and Modernisation) Act 2001	10, 2001	22 Mar 2001	Sch 2 (items 78–84, 94, 95): 19 Apr 2001 (s 2(1))	Sch 2 (items 94, 95)
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Citizens) Act 2001	18, 2001	30 Mar 2001	Sch 1 (items 1–19): 30 Mar 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 20–33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Assistance for Older Australians) Act 2001	42, 2001	25 May 2001	Sch 1 and Sch 3 (item 1): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 2 (items 1–6): 1 Sept 2001 (s 2(2))	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (One-off Payment to the Aged) Act 2001	43, 2001	25 May 2001	Sch 1 (items 3–5): 25 May 2001 (s 2)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Debt Recovery) Act 2001	47, 2001	12 June 2001	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 28, 30, 34): 12 June 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 3–27, 29, 32, 33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))	Sch 1 (item 34)
Corporations (Repeals, Consequentials and Transitionals) Act 2001	55, 2001	28 June 2001	s 4–14 and Sch 3 (items 482–490): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1), (3) and gaz 2001, No S285)	s 4–14
Family and Community Services Legislation (Simplification and Other Measures) Act 2001	71, 2001	30 June 2001	Sch 1 (items 1–14, 16–29) and Sch 2 (items 2–23): 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(2), (4)) Sch 1 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3))	Sch 2 (item 23)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001	77, 2001	30 June 2001	Sch 2 (items 480–483, 488(1)): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1))	Sch 2 (item 488(1))
as amended by				
Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002	119, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Sch 3 (item 97): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Concession Cards) Act 2001	80, 2001	30 June 2001	s 3(1) and Sch 1 (items 1–9, 25): 1 July 2001 (s 2)	s 3(1) and Sch 1 (item 25)
as amended by				
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 3 (item 8): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 21)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act 2001	137, 2001	1 Oct 2001	s 4 and Sch 1 (items 121–128): 2 Oct 2001 (s 2(1))	s 4
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 2001	151, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Sch 1: 1 Oct 2001 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Disposal of Assets—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2002	54, 2002	29 June 2002	Sch 1: 1 July 2002 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	73, 2002	6 Sept 2002	Sch 1: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 32): 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 49)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Budget Initiatives and Other Measures) Act 2002	95, 2002	10 Nov 2002	Sch 3: 10 Nov 2002 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002	121, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Sch 3: 28 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002	147, 2002	19 Dec 2002	Sch 1 (items 1–27): 1 Jan 2003 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)	s. 2(1) (am. by 122, 2003, Sch. 7 [item 3])
as amended by				
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 7 (item 3): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003	30, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 1 (items 1–76) and Sch 4 (items 1–22, 24–99, 101–116): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 25, 27, 29) Sch 1 (item 113): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 114–116) and Sch 4 (item 23): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) items 4, 26) Sch 4 (item 100): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(1) item 28)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Australians Working Together and other 2001 Budget Measures) Act 2003	35, 2003	24 Apr 2003	s 4: 24 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 1 (items 1–37), Sch 1A, Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, Sch 6 (items 2–26): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 3 (items 1–22): 22 May 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)	s 4
as amended by				
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 7 (item 4): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005	154, 2005	14 Dec 2005	Sch 23 (item 6): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 50)	—
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2003	115, 2003	27 Nov 2003	Sch 2 (items 2, 3): 27 Nov 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 3)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003	122, 2003	5 Dec 2003	Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 2 (item 22) and Sch 7 (item 19): 5 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 15) Sch 3 (items 1, 3–14, 18), Sch 5 and Sch 6 (items 7–20): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 7 (items 5–8, 10–18): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 8–11, 13, 14)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 18), Sch 5 (item 4) and Sch 6 (item 20)
Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003	150, 2003	19 Dec 2003	Sch 1 (item 22A) and Sch 2 (items 144A, 145–151): 1 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 16)	Sch 1 (item 22A)
as amended by				
Higher Education Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 2004	157, 2004	17 Dec 2004	Sch 2 (items 5–7): 17 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Social Security Amendment (Further Simplification) Act 2004	23, 2004	25 Mar 2004	Sch 1 and 2 (items 1–17, 35, 36): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5) Remainder: 25 Mar 2004 (s 2(1) items 1, 4, 6)	Sch 1 (item 32) and Sch 2 (item 37)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004	52, 2004	27 Apr 2004	Sch 3 (items 35–104): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 22): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 40)	—
Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (More Help for Families—One-off Payments) Act 2004	60, 2004	26 May 2004	Sch 1 (item 19), Sch 2 (items 1–3) and Sch 3 (item 1) 26 May 2004 (s 2)	Sch 3 (item 1)
as amended by				
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006	108, 2006	27 Sept 2006	Sch 8 (items 94, 95): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 11)	—
Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2004	80, 2004	23 June 2004	Sch 1 (items 201–204, 212, 213, 215): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 2 and gaz 2004, No GN34)	Sch 1 (items 212, 213, 215)
Veterans' Entitlements (Clarke Review) Act 2004	100, 2004	30 June 2004	Sch 2 (items 36–42): 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3D)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Sugar Reform) Act 2004	109, 2004	13 July 2004	Sch 1: 13 July 2004 (s 2)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Income Streams) Act 2004	116, 2004	13 July 2004	Sch 1: 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 22, 23, 25)
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Budget Measures) Act 2004	128, 2004	31 Aug 2004	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 31 Aug 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 10): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Election Commitments) Act 2004	132, 2004	8 Dec 2004	Sch 1 (items 3–7, 19) and Sch 2 (items 3–9, 13, 16, 24): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5) Sch 3: 1 Apr 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (items 13, 24) and Sch 3 (item 2)
Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2004 Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2005	29, 2005	21 Mar 2005	Sch 3 (items 1–9): 21 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (items 8, 9)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Amendment Act 2005	32, 2005	22 Mar 2005	Sch 4 (items 82–84): 24 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments for Carers) Act 2005	55, 2005	25 May 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–6, 16) and Sch 2: 25 May 2005 (s 2)	Sch 2
as amended by				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 3 (item 70): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 20): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 21)	—
Statute Update (Autumn 2018) Act 2018	41, 2018	22 May 2018	Sch 5 (item 1): 19 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 4)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2005	61, 2005	26 June 2005	Sch 4 (items 6–18, 27): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 4 (item 27)
Social Security Amendment (Extension of Youth Allowance and Austudy Eligibility to New Apprentices) Act 2005	66, 2005	26 June 2005	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 1 (items 40–63): 6 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 23)	—
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005	111, 2005	6 Sept 2005	Sch 2 (items 711–713): 1 Oct 2005 (s 2(1) item 7)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005	154, 2005	14 Dec 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–26), Sch 2 (items 1–13, 16, 17), Sch 4 (items 1–12), Sch 5 (items 3–14, 16–55), Sch 6 (items 1–9), Sch 7 (items 3–27, 29–86), Sch 8, Sch 10 (items 1–10, 12–54), Sch 11, Sch 13, Sch 14 (items 3–6), Sch 15, Sch 17 (items 1–15), Sch 18 (items 1–3), Sch 19 (items 1–9), Sch 20 (items 1–4) and Sch 21: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14–16, 19, 21–23, 25, 27–29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44) Sch 1 (items 27–36), Sch 2 (items 14, 15), Sch 3, Sch 4 (items 13, 14), Sch 6 (items 10–12), Sch 9, Sch 12, Sch 16, Sch 17 (items 16–33), Sch 18 (items 4–21), Sch 19 (items 10–27), Sch 20 (items 5–35) and	Sch 2 (items 13, 15), Sch 3 (item 2), Sch 4 (items 10, 12, 14), Sch 5 (items 9, 36, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55), Sch 6 (items 3, 4, 7–9, 12), Sch 7 (items 24, 43, 64, 75, 82, 85), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 10 (items 33, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52), Sch 12 (item 7), Sch 16 (item 8), Sch 17 (item 33), Sch 18 (item 21), Sch 19 (item 27), Sch 20 (item 35) and Sch 21 (item 3)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
			Sch 22 (items 46, 47): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 6, 8, 10, 17, 24, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43) Sch 1 (item 37), Sch 5 (item 15), Sch 7 (item 28) and Sch 10 (item 11): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 13, 20, 26) Sch 5 (items 1, 2), Sch 7 (items 1, 2), Sch 14 (items 1, 2) and Sch 23 (item 7): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) items 11, 18, 32, 50)	
as amended by				
Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1)	SLI 2006 No. 50	17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)	Sch 13: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	64, 2006	22 June 2006	Sch 14 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 28) Sch 14 (items 6–10): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 29)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 2 (item 7): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Family Assistance, Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2005 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006	36, 2006	3 May 2006	Sch 7 (items 2–8) and Sch 8 (items 15–48): 4 May 2006 (s 2(1) items 8, 10) Sch 8 (items 1–14): 1 Jan 2006 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 7 (items 7, 8) and Sch 8 (items 14, 48)
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006	41, 2006	22 May 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–3, 15), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 22 May 2006 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4
as amended by				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (item 36) and Sch 3 (item 69): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 19): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 20)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Student Assistance Legislation Amendment Act 2006	47, 2006	22 May 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 22 May 2006 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 6–23, 25): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 25)
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	64, 2006	22 June 2006	Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7, 9–16), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 2–4, 6–11), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 2–4), Sch 6, Sch 7 (items 1–5, 7–13) and Sch 8–12: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–23) Sch 1 (items 2, 8), Sch 3 (item 1), Sch 5 (item 1) and Sch 7 (item 6): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 8, 13, 17) Sch 3 (item 5): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 10)	Sch 1 (item 16) and Sch 7 (item 11)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation (2006 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006	82, 2006	30 June 2006	Sch 3 and 6: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 6) Sch 4 (items 1–5, 10–18): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 7 (items 1–14): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 13 (item 1): 30 June 2006 (s 2(1) items 15)	Sch 7 (item 14)
OHS and SRC Legislation Amendment Act 2006	98, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 1 (items 51, 53, 55–57): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 1 (items 52, 54): never commenced (s 2(1) items 4, 6)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2008	73, 2008	3 July 2008	Sch 2 (item 23): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 58)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006	101, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 2 (items 902–919) and Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006	108, 2006	27 Sept 2006	Sch 3 and Sch 8 (items 100–203): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3–5, 11)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2008	73, 2008	3 July 2008	Sch 2 (item 25): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 60)	—
Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006	136, 2006	30 Nov 2006	Sch 1 (item 12) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (items 1, 2)
Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme—New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006	146, 2006	6 Dec 2006	Sch 5 (item 90) and Sch 8 (items 114–142, 147): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 11, 19)	Sch 8 (item 147)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2006 Budget Measures) Act 2006	156, 2006	8 Dec 2006	Sch 1 (items 1–20): 1 Jan 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 8 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 19, 20) and Sch 3 (item 5)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 1 (item 20): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) item 17) Sch 1 (item 21): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 18) Sch 2 (item 7): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007	9, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 8 (items 1–20): 20 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 10) Sch 8 (item 21): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 8 (item 20)
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007	15, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 1 (items 289–327, 406): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 406)
Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2007	60, 2007	15 Apr 2007	Sch 1 (items 18, 19): 15 Apr 2007 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Vocational Rehabilitation Services) Act 2007	65, 2007	15 Apr 2007	Sch 1 (items 18–52): 15 Apr 2007 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 49, 52)
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	66, 2007	11 May 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–11, 27), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 11 May 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 1)
as amended by				
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (item 35) and Sch 3 (item 68): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Support Reform Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2007	82, 2007	21 June 2007	Sch 8 (items 1–78): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 25) Sch 10 (items 1–10) and Sch 11 (item 13): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 27, 29) Sch 11 (items 1–12) and Sch 12 (items 7, 11–13): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 28, 33, 37) Sch 12 (items 1–6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 32) Sch 12 (item 8): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 34) Sch 12 (item 9): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) item 35) Sch 12 (item 10): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 36)	
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 2 (item 9): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007	101, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 1 (items 176–181, 231): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)	Sch 1 (item 231)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	113, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 2 (items 1–3): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 2)
Social Security Amendment (Apprenticeship Wage Top-Up for Australian Apprentices) Act 2007	114, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Payment Reform) Act 2007	130, 2007	17 Aug 2007	s 4–7, Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch 3 (items 2–8) 18 Aug 2007 (s 2)	s 4–7
as amended by				
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010	93, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 31 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 4)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007	172, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1: 8 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4 and 5: 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 6 (item 1): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 6 (item 2): 17 June 1998 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 21) and Sch 4 (item 8)
Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 2) Act 2007	173, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 8–34, 36–46): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 4) Sch 1 (item 35): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Disability Assistance) Act 2007	182, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007	183, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 7–29), Sch 2, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 25, 27), Sch 2 (items 3, 6), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 17)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (2007 Budget Measures for Students) Act 2007	184, 2007	28 Sept 2007	Sch 2 (items 1–11, 13–18): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 2 (item 12): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 2 (items 10, 18)
as amended by				
Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009	37, 2009	3 June 2009	Sch 2 (item 42): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Enhanced Allowances) Act 2008	5, 2008	20 Mar 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 14(1)), Sch 2 (items 1–5, 17(1)) and Sch 3 (items 11–28): 20 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 14(1)) and Sch 2 (item 17(1))
Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008	19, 2008	26 May 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–10, 26–34), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 33–67) and Sch 4: 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–7) Sch 5 (items 1–12, 25): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 8, 12)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (item 25)
Farm Household Support Amendment (Additional Drought Assistance Measures) Act 2008	39, 2008	24 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 18, 19, 28, 29): 24 June 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008	45, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 3 (items 28–36): 26 June 2008 (s 2)	—
Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (2007 Election Commitments) Act 2008	48, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 2 (items 8–11): 1 July 2008 (s 2)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008	63, 2008	30 June 2008	s 4 and Sch 6 (items 21–23): 30 June 2008 (s 2(1) items 1, 23) Sch 3 (item 3): 1 Sept 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	s 4
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Employment Entry Payment) Act 2008	64, 2008	30 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 3–8, 11(2)–(4)): 1 July 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 11(2)–(4))
Family Law Amendment (De Facto Financial Matters and Other Measures) Act 2008	115, 2008	21 Nov 2008	Sch 2 (items 44–47): 1 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Dairy Adjustment Levy Termination Act 2008	123, 2008	25 Nov 2008	Sch 3 (item 4): 26 Nov 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Economic Security Strategy) Act 2008	131, 2008	1 Dec 2008	Sch 1 (items 1–4), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 13, 14): 1 Dec 2008 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 1)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Same-Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008	144, 2008	9 Dec 2008	Sch 6 (items 23–44, 46–103, 107–117, 119–127): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)	—
Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009	4, 2009	18 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–5), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 15–17): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 4
Tax Bonus for Working Australians (Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 2009	6, 2009	18 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (item 4): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Employment Services Reform) Act 2009	7, 2009	24 Feb 2009	Sch 1 (items 2–33, 56), Sch 2 (items 1–199, 208), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–7)	Sch 1 (item 56) and Sch 2 (item 208)
Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009	25, 2009	26 Mar 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Apr 2009 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (item 11): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 5, 6)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009	27, 2009	26 Mar 2009	Sch 3 (items 62–83, 101, 102(1)): 27 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 3 (item 102(1))
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009	35, 2009	27 May 2009	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 27 May 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009	37, 2009	3 June 2009	Sch 2 (items 1–25, 33, 34, 43, 44): 4 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 2 (items 26–32): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 45, 46): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Social Security Amendment (Training Incentives) Act 2009	43, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 45)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) Act 2009	44, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2009	45, 2009	23 June 2009	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2009	48, 2009	24 June 2009	Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Apprentices) Act 2009	52, 2009	24 June 2009	Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2009 (s 2)	—
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009	54, 2009	25 June 2009	Sch 8 (items 126–149) and Sch 9 (items 2, 3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 24–31)	Sch 8 (item 163)
as amended by				
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Regulations 2009	SLI 2009 No. 165	30 June 2009 (F2009L02568)	1 July 2009 (r 2)	—
as amended by				
Fair Work Legislation Amendment Regulations 2009 (No. 2)	SLI 2009 No. 364	16 Dec 2009 (F2009L04520)	Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (r 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform and Other 2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009	60, 2009	29 June 2009	Sch 1, Sch 4 (items 1–33, 41–93, 103–105), Sch 6–8, Sch 10 (items 1–3) and Sch 15: 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18) Sch 2, 9 and 11: 29 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 8, 11) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 10 (items 4, 5): 21 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 12: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 13 (items 1, 2) and Sch 16 (item 1): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 14, 19)	Sch 1 (item 55), Sch 4 (items 103–105), Sch 6 (item 20), Sch 7 (item 5), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 12 (item 17), Sch 13 (item 2) and Sch 15 (item 9)
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009	75, 2009	27 Aug 2009	Sch 1 (item 220): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009	81, 2009	10 Sept 2009	Sch 1 (items 34, 35, 37) and Sch 4 (items 79–111, 113–143, 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 9, 11, 12) Sch 4 (item 112): never commenced (s 2(1) item 10) Sch 9 (items 6–12): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 19)	Sch 1 (item 37) and Sch 4 (items 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219)
Social Security Amendment (National Green Jobs Corps Supplement) Act 2009	116, 2009	4 Dec 2009	4 Dec 2009 (s 2)	—
Crimes Legislation Amendment (Serious and Organised Crime) Act (No. 2) 2010	4, 2010	19 Feb 2010	Sch 10 (item 27): 20 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 13)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 1 (items 45, 46), Sch 2 (items 14, 17, 18, 21, 22) and Sch 5 (items 111, 137): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 17, 19, 22, 37, 38) Sch 2 (item 9): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12) Sch 2 (items 19, 20): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 20, 21)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support for Students) Act 2010	17, 2010	24 Mar 2010	s 4: 24 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 1 (items 1, 1A, 4, 5) and Sch 2 (items 1–4B, 11–23, 34): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7–10) Sch 1 (items 2–3A, 6–18): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 19–32): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 4: 25 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 12)	s 4, Sch 1 (items 1A, 3A, 5, 11, 18, 24, 32) and Sch. 2 (items 4A, 4B, 34)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010	33, 2010	13 Apr 2010	Sch 2 (items 7–39) and Sch 3 (item 6): 13 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2009 Measures) Act 2010	38, 2010	13 Apr 2010	Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–3) and Sch 7 (items 27–33): 14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 10, 14)	Sch 4 (item 11)
Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Weekly Payments) Act 2010	45, 2010	14 Apr 2010	Sch 1 (item 10): 14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010	79, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1 (item 34): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Flexible Participation Requirements for Principal Carers) Act 2010	88, 2010	29 June 2010	1 July 2010 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 26)
Social Security and Indigenous Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2010	89, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 38–44): 30 June 2010 (s 2(1) item 12)	Sch 1 (items 11, 12) and Sch 2 (item 44)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010	93, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 2 (items 58–61, 65): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 65)
Paid Parental Leave (Consequential Amendments) Act 2010	105, 2010	14 July 2010	Sch 1 (items 58–70) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010 (s 2(1) items 11, 14)	Sch 2 (items 1, 2)
Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010	120, 2010	17 Nov 2010	Sch 1 (item 45): 17 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2011	5, 2011	22 Mar 2011	Sch 1 (items 101–111): 22 Mar 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 7 (items 124–126): 19 Apr 2011 (s 2(1) item 18)	—
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011	32, 2011	25 May 2011	Sch 4 (items 553–574): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2011	34, 2011	26 May 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 6 (items 1–8) and Sch 7 (item 1): 26 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 11)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011	46, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 2 (items 1051–1054) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 7, 12)	Sch 3 (items 10, 11)
Social Security Amendment (Parenting Payment Transitional Arrangement) Act 2011	49, 2011	27 June 2011	1 July 2011 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 2)
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011	50, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 2 (items 14–16, 17(6)): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 4 (items 4–6): 27 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 5 (item 2): 28 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 17(6))
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011	52, 2011	28 June 2011	Sch 3: 3 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 12)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other Measures) Act 2011	79, 2011	25 July 2011	Sch 3 (item 8): 22 Aug 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Veterans' Entitlements Amendment Act 2011	95, 2011	15 Sept 2011	Sch 1 (item 11): 20 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011	141, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–10), Sch 5 (items 30–37), Sch 6 (items 1–3, 8–10), Sch 7 (items 1–9, 35, 36) and Sch 10 (items 18–23): 14 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 13–15, 18) Sch 1 (items 12–36, 49, 51–57, 60–80): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 38–48): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 6 (items 8–10) and Sch 7 (items 35, 36)
as amended by				
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	98, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 6 (items 1, 2, 10–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 12)	Sch 6 (items 10–13)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011	145, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5 (items 1–10, 21) and Sch 6: 30 Nov 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 5 (item 21) and Sch 6 (item 8)
Work Health and Safety (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011	146, 2011	29 Nov 2011	Sch 4: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Participation Measures) Act 2011	173, 2011	5 Dec 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 7–9, 21): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 21)
Social Security Amendment (Student Income Support Reforms) Act 2011	179, 2011	5 Dec 2011	Sch 1 and Sch 2: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 4)	Sch 1 (items 4, 6, 9, 11) and Sch 2 (item 5)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2012	49, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 4 (items 1–9): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 5 and Sch 6 (item 33): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 8, 19)	Sch 4 (item 9) and Sch 5 (item 4)
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Schoolkids Bonus Budget Measures) Act 2012	50, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1 (items 14, 15): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Disability Support Pension Participation Reforms) Act 2012	51, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–4, 8), Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 4 (item 25): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 8), Sch 2 (item 3) and Sch 3 (item 13)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support and Other Measures) Act 2012	52, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 5: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 6 and Sch 8 (item 2): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)	Sch 1 (items 14–18), Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 5 (item 7)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	98, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 18–64, 88) and Sch 6 (items 3–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 9, 12) Sch 2 (items 76–79, 82–84): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 2 (items 80, 81): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 88) and Sch 6 (items 10–13)
Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 2012	102, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 1 (item 1): 27 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Supporting Australian Victims of Terrorism Overseas) Act 2012	106, 2012	22 July 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–11, 20–22): 22 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012	109, 2012	22 July 2012	Sch 1 (items 108–113): 1 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 113–118): 22 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Fair Incentives to Work) Act 2012	144, 2012	24 Oct 2012	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 25 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 7), Sch 2 (items 6, 7) and Sch 3 (item 15)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Further 2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012	154, 2012	17 Nov 2012	Sch 5 (item 61): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 6 (items 8, 9): 17 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Higher Education Support Amendment (Streamlining and Other Measures) Act 2012	160, 2012	28 Nov 2012	Sch 3A: 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 4A)	—
Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012	169, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 2 (items 198–207): 3 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 4 (item 24): never commenced (s 2(1) item 14)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Fair Work Amendment Act 2012	174, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 9 (items 1324–1330): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support Bonus) Act 2013	5, 2013	5 Mar 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 21): 5 Mar 2013 (s 2)	—
Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013	13, 2013	14 Mar 2013	Sch 2 (item 2): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
National Disability Insurance Scheme Legislation Amendment Act 2013	44, 2013	28 May 2013	Sch 2 (items 6–17): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 2 (item 17)
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2013	53, 2013	28 May 2013	Sch 1 (item 5): 29 May 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Disaster Recovery Allowance) Act 2013	62, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Oct 2013 (s 2)	—
Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013	70, 2013	27 June 2013	Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 2 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 3 (items 89–91): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 15)	Sch 2 (items 5, 7)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care (Living Longer Living Better) Act 2013	76, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 4 (items 12–26): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Charities (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2013	96, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 40–42): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Military Compensation Review and Other Measures) Act 2013	99, 2013	28 June 2013	Sch 3 (items 19–37, 49, 55): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 16 (item 1): 28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 8)	Sch 3 (items 49, 55)
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 56–62): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Security Amendment (Supporting More Australians into Work) Act 2013	121, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1: 20 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 6)
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2014	5, 2014	28 Feb 2014	Sch 1 (items 25–34): 28 Feb 2014 (s 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	13, 2014	28 Mar 2014	Sch 2 (items 59–93, 140): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 2 (item 141): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 2 (items 145, 146): 26 Feb 2014 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 2 (items 150, 151): 1 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 2 (item 93)
as amended by				
Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014	96, 2014	5 Sept 2014	Sch 8 (items 12, 13): 5 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2014	14, 2014	31 Mar 2014	Sch 4 (items 1–6) and Sch 8 (items 1–6): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3B, 5) Sch 11 (items 1–31, 48): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 12 (items 1–6, 14): 1 Apr 2014 (s 2(1) item 8)	Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 11 (item 48) and Sch 12 (item 14)
as amended by				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021	53, 2021	24 June 2021	Sch 1 (item 10): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Tax Bonus for Working Australians Repeal Act 2014	32, 2014	27 May 2014	Sch 1 (item 7): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Increased Employment Participation) Act 2014	35, 2014	18 June 2014	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 13): 1 July 2014 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 13)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Green Army Programme) Act 2014	73, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 1 July 2014 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014	96, 2014	5 Sept 2014	Sch 8 (items 1–7, 23, 26(1)): 31 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)	Sch 8 (item 26(1))
as amended by				
Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	13, 2014	28 Mar 2014	Sch 2 (item 139): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4 (rep by 96, 2014, Sch 8 (item 12))	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Health Card and Other Measures) Act 2014	98, 2014	11 Sept 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–4) and Sch 3 (items 18–33): 12 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5: 11 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 15)	Sch 3 (items 26, 30)
Counter-Terrorism Legislation Amendment (Foreign Fighters) Act 2014	116, 2014	3 Nov 2014	Sch 2 (items 5, 6, 9): 1 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (item 9)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (2014 Budget Measures No. 6) Act 2014	122, 2014	26 Nov 2014	Sch 1 (items 1–123, 138): 20 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 301–305): 26 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 2–4): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (item 5): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 3: 27 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 4, Sch 5, Sch 6 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–5, 11–28, 30–33) and Sch 8: 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 1 (items 138, 305), Sch 3 (items 6, 8), Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 5 (item 10), Sch 7 (items 5, 33) and Sch 8 (item 2)
as amended by				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015	110, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 3 (items 77, 78): 30 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015	36, 2015	13 Apr 2015	Sch 5 (items 60, 61, 74–77) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)	Sch 5 (items 74–77) and Sch 7

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015	59, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 2 (items 322, 324–333): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (item 323): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (items 356–396)
as amended by				
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 1 (item 1): 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tribunals Amalgamation Act 2015	60, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 3 (items 1–10) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 16, 22)	Sch 9
Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015	70, 2015	25 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 129–144, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	Sch 1 (195–205)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Supplement Cessation) Act 2015	91, 2015	26 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 24, 56): 20 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 24, 56)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Defined Benefit Income Streams) Act 2015	107, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 9)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015	110, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 3 (items 1–63, 79–84): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)	Sch 3 (item 63)
Business Services Wage Assessment Tool Payment Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015	112, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1 (item 3): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Passports Legislation Amendment (Integrity) Act 2015	122, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 119, 120): 8 Oct 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 523–533): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (No. 2) Act 2015	128, 2015	16 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 32, 33): 17 Sept 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 1 (items 32, 33)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Cost of Living Concession) Act 2015	142, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 3): 12 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Low Income Supplement) Act 2015	143, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 22): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)	Sch 1 (item 22)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Debit Card Trial) Act 2015	144, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 4–10): 13 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (More Generous Means Testing for Youth Payments) Act 2015	159, 2015	26 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (items 1–18, 20): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (item 19): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 21–23): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 1 (items 24–37, 47): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 1 (items 20, 23, 47)
Labor 2013-14 Budget Savings (Measures No. 2) Act 2015	169, 2015	11 Dec 2015	Sch 1 (items 11–31, 111): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 111)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016	4, 2016	11 Feb 2016	Sch 4 (items 1, 276–278) and Sch 5 (items 7–10): 10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2016	46, 2016	5 May 2016	Sch 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9: 6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 4: 2 June 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 5) and Sch 7 (item 2)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2015) Act 2016	47, 2016	5 May 2016	Sch 5 (items 9–16, 22–64, 66–83): 6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 5 (items 17–21): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 5 (item 66)
Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act 2016	55, 2016	16 Sept 2016	Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 13), Sch 10 (items 1–81), Sch 12 (items 25–38, 46–49), Sch 13 (items 10–13, 17, 31–37, 39–42), Sch 15 (items 4, 5), Sch 18 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20) Sch 11 (items 1–12, 24): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 14 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 16) Sch 19 (items 2–5): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 21) Sch 21 (items 36–38, 125–128, 131): 20 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 23)	Sch 4 (item 13), Sch 10 (items 68–81), Sch 11 (item 24), Sch 12 (items 46–49), Sch 13 (item 17, 39–42), Sch 14 (item 4), Sch 15 (item 5), Sch 19 (item 5) and Sch 21 (items 38, 131)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2016	74, 2016	23 Nov 2016	Sch 1 (items 13–21, 32): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (item 30): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance Alignment and Other Measures) Act 2016	85, 2016	30 Nov 2016	Sch 3: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 2)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Student Payments) Act 2017	24, 2017	4 Apr 2017	Sch 1 and 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4: 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 4, 11, 17, 19), Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 7)
as amended by				
Social Services Legislation Amendment (14-month Regional Independence Criteria) Act 2018	22, 2018	28 Mar 2018	28 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment Act 2017	33, 2017	12 Apr 2017	Sch 1: 12 Apr 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 3 (item 26)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Jobs Path: Prepare, Trial, Hire) Act 2017	42, 2017	19 May 2017	Sch 1 (item 1): 19 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment and Pensioner Concession Card) Act 2017	46, 2017	19 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 19 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–8): 9 Oct 2017 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Seasonal Worker Incentives for Jobseekers) Act 2017	54, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–7): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 11–17): 1 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2017	59, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 41–68): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Education and Training Legislation Repeal Act 2017	88, 2017	23 Aug 2017	Sch 1 (items 5–7): 24 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 6, 7)
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2017	128, 2017	30 Nov 2017	Sch 8 (items 16, 17, 19): 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 10)	Sch 8 (item 19)
Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing Affordability Measures No. 1) Act 2017	132, 2017	13 Dec 2017	Sch 1 (items 32–34): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Veteran-centric Reforms No. 1) Act 2018	17, 2018	28 Mar 2018	Sch 2 (items 55–193): 1 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (item 499): never commenced (s 2(1) item 7)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform) Act 2018	26, 2018	11 Apr 2018	Sch 1 (items 24–307, 342–356), Sch 2 (items 7–71, 82–93), Sch 3 (items 9–76, 98–111), Sch 4 (items 8–94, 105–110) and Sch 5 (items 1–21): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4–7) Sch 1 (items 374, 375): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 5 (items 41–129, 139–148): 20 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 6 (items 1–4), Sch 10 (items 1A–1F, 4), Sch 13 (items 1–13), Sch 15 (items 3–12, 39–41) and Sch 16 (items 1B, 1C, 2, 7): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) items 9, 14, 16, 18, 19) Sch 6 (items 9–59, 63–71) and Sch 7 (items 7–63, 68–75): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) items 10, 11) Sch 9: 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 13)	Sch 1 (items 342–354), Sch 2 (items 82–93), Sch 3 (items 98–111), Sch 4 (items 105–110), Sch 5 (items 21, 139–148), Sch 6 (items 63–71), Sch 7 (items 68–75), Sch 9 (item 13), Sch 10 (item 4), Sch 13 (item 13), Sch 15 (items 39–41) and Sch 16 (item 7)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Home Affairs and Integrity Agencies Legislation Amendment Act 2018	31, 2018	9 May 2018	Sch 2 (items 169–181, 284): 11 May 2018 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)	Sch 2 (item 284)
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (Consequential Amendments) Act 2018	46, 2018	21 June 2018	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Payments for Carers) Act 2018	68, 2018	29 June 2018	20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 2)
Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (Student Loan Sustainability) Act 2018	76, 2018	24 Aug 2018	Sch 1 (items 3–5, 17, 18) and Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	Sch 1 (items 17, 18) and Sch 2 (item 4)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Student Reform) Act 2018	111, 2018	21 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 22 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 5, 7)
Education and Other Legislation Amendment (VET Student Loan Debt Separation) Act 2018	116, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 33–35, 39, 40): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2B, 4, 5) Sch 1 (items 36–38): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Promoting Sustainable Welfare) Act 2018	168, 2018	10 Dec 2018	Sch 1 and Sch 3 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 21, 32) and Sch 3 (item 7)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting Retirement Incomes) Act 2019	5, 2019	1 Mar 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–39), Sch 2 (items 1–25) and Sch 3 (items 1–51): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 3 (items 101, 102): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 4: 2 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (item 39), Sch 2 (item 25) and Sch 3 (item 51)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment) Act 2019	28, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–4): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Treatment Benefits (Special Access) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2019	42, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 (item 1) and Sch 2 (items 22–38): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 1)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Overseas Welfare Recipients Integrity Program) Act 2019	74, 2019	20 Sept 2019	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care Legislation Amendment (New Commissioner Functions) Act 2019	116, 2019	11 Dec 2019	Sch 1 (items 74, 75), Sch 2 (item 95) and Sch 4: 1 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 4
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Income Reporting and Other Measures) Act 2020	17, 2020	6 Mar 2020	Sch 1 (items 1–42, 72, 103–118): 7 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 72, 118)
as amended by				
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 11 (item 41): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 3 (item 3): 24 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 4 (items 23–28) and Sch 11 (items 6–40): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 4, 7)	Sch 11 (item 40)
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus (Measures No. 2) Act 2020	38, 2020	9 Apr 2020	Sch 2 (item 7): 9 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Higher Education Support Amendment (Job-Ready Graduates and Supporting Regional and Remote Students) Act 2020	93, 2020	27 Oct 2020	Sch 5 (items 17, 18): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 5 (item 18)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Coronavirus and Other Measures) Act 2020	97, 2020	13 Nov 2020	Sch 1 (items 12–17) and Sch 3: 14 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (item 4)
Services Australia Governance Amendment Act 2020	104, 2020	20 Nov 2020	Sch 1 (items 57–63, 66): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 66)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2020	107, 2020	26 Nov 2020	Sch 3 (items 11–117, 148, 149): 27 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 3 (items 126–147): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Family Law Amendment (Western Australia De Facto Superannuation Splitting and Bankruptcy) Act 2020	112, 2020	8 Dec 2020	Sch 3 (item 71): 28 Sept 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
National Emergency Declaration (Consequential Amendments) Act 2020	129, 2020	15 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 47–52): 16 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 48)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Extension of Coronavirus Support) Act 2020	140, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 30, 31, 36–43): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6) Sch 1 (items 9–29, 32–35): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 44–48): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 1 (items 2, 29, 31, 35, 43, 45, 48)
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021	13, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 2 (items 735–737): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Strengthening Income Support) Act 2021	23, 2021	22 Mar 2021	Sch 1: 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 2–4)	Sch 1 (items 11, 33)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Student Assistance and Other Measures) Act 2021	42, 2021	27 May 2021	Sch 2 (items 1, 2) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 9): 28 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3 (item 9)
Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021	53, 2021	24 June 2021	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 12–15): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 12–15)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 3) Act 2021	61, 2021	29 June 2021	Sch 3 (items 4, 6): 30 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 3 (item 6)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Remote Engagement Program) Act 2021	123, 2021	2 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 9): 2 June 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 1 (items 11–49, 55–57): 3 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) items 4, 5) Note: This amending title was affected by an editorial change (see C2022C00167)	—
Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2021	141, 2021	13 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (item 5): 1 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Exempting Disability Payments from Income Testing and Other Measures) Act 2021	142, 2021	13 Dec 2021	Sch 1 (items 21–35): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 35)
Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of Living Support and Other Measures) Act 2022	14, 2022	31 Mar 2022	Sch 8 (items 10–14): 1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security Amendment (Improved Child to Adult Transfer for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance) Act 2022	25, 2022	1 Apr 2022	2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 12, 18, 22)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Loans Scheme Enhancements) Act 2022	28, 2022	1 Apr 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 14–24, 38): 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 14, 38)
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Streamlined Participation Requirements and Other Measures) Act 2022	32, 2022	1 Apr 2022	Sch 1 (items 6–118, 152, 154–157, 159A) and Sch 6: 8 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 6) Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, 7 and Sch 9 (items 1–17): 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7, 9)	Sch 1 (items 152, 154–157, 159A), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 4) and Sch 7 (item 4)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (items 34, 35): 5 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Social Security (Administration) Amendment (Repeal of Cashless Debit Card and Other Measures) Act 2022	39, 2022	30 Sept 2022	Sch 1 (items 1C–1J): 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 51–58): 30 March 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 58)
Defence, Veterans' and Families' Acute Support Package Act 2022	40, 2022	7 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (item 28): 14 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Self-Employment Programs and Other Measures) Act 2022	42, 2022	7 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (items 3–17, 29) and Sch 2 (items 1–5): 7 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 29)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Lifting the Income Limit for the Commonwealth Seniors Health Card) Act 2022	43, 2022	28 Oct 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 4 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 11)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Workforce Incentive) Act 2022	55, 2022	23 Nov 2022	Sch 2 (items 1–17, 27–30): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 2 (items 4, 17, 30)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Incentivising Pensioners to Downsize) Act 2022	62, 2022	29 Nov 2022	Sch 1 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 17)
Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Improvements for Families and Gender Equality) Act 2023	4, 2023	10 Mar 2023	Sch 2 (items 17–26) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4): 26 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4)
Education Legislation Amendment (Startup Year and Other Measures) Act 2023	36, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 1 (items 77–91, 95): 29 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 95)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures No. 2) Act 2023	42, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 28 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2 (item 4)
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Strengthening the Safety Net) Act 2023	52, 2023	10 Aug 2023	Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 9–16, 19): 10 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 4), Sch 2 (items 10, 18) and Sch 3 (item 19)
Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023	74, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 2 (items 4–27) and Sch 5 (items 17–21): 18 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 5 (item 21)
Social Security Amendment (Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment) Act 2023	84, 2023	28 Sept 2023	29 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Australia's Engagement in the Pacific) Act 2023	100, 2023	27 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 12–16, 21): 29 Mar 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 21)
Disability Services and Inclusion (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023	103, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 2 (items 13–42): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2023	105, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 2, 3, 5–10, 14): 29 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 8) Sch 1 (items 4, 13): 5 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) items 3, 7) Sch 1 (items 11, 15): 28 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 5, 9)	Sch 1 (items 13–15)
Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting the Transition to Work) Act 2023	106, 2023	28 Nov 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–8): 1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 8)
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment Act 2024	27, 2024	30 May 2024	Sch 1 (item 15): 31 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Military Invalidity Payments Means Testing) Act 2024	30, 2024	30 May 2024	Sch 1 (items 1–17, 35–37): 31 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 35–37)
Administrative Review Tribunal (Consequential and Transitional Provisions No. 1) Act 2024	38, 2024	31 May 2024	Sch 3 (items 136–140, 217): 14 Oct 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent or registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (More Support in the Safety Net) Act 2024	66, 2024	9 July 2024	Sch 1 (items 9–16, 19), Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 1–10, 12): 9 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 19), Sch 2 (item 7) and Sch 3 (item 12)
Universities Accord (Student Support and Other Measures) Act 2024	108, 2024	5 Dec 2024	Sch 1 (items 31–39, 62–64): 5 Dec 2024 (s 2(1) items 4, 6) Sch 1 (items 49, 50, 55): 1 June 2025 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 55, 62–64)

Act (Register ID)	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security Legislation Amendment (Technical Changes) Act 2025 (C2025A00006)	6, 2025	14 Feb 2025	15 Feb 2025 (s 2(1) item 1)	sch 1 (items 2, 3)
Veterans' Entitlements, Treatment and Support (Simplification and Harmonisation) Act 2025 (C2025A00017)	17, 2025	20 Feb 2025	sch 8 (items 57-69): 1 July 2026 (s 2(1) item 6)	sch 8 (item 69)
Universities Accord (Cutting Student Debt by 20 Per Cent) Act 2025 (C2025A00030)	30, 2025	2 Aug 2025	sch 1 (items 50-56), sch 2 (items 8-17, 35): 3 Aug 2025 (s 2(1) item 1)	sch 2 (item 35)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act (Register ID)	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2025 (C2025A00045)	45, 2025	19 Sept 2025	sch 3 (items 257-282): 1 Nov 2025 (s 2(1) item 6)	—

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2000	23 Nov 2000 (gaz 2000, No S613)	1 Jan 2001 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002	12 Apr 2002 (gaz 2002, No S110)	12 Apr 2002 (s 2)	—
Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002 (No. 2)	21 Feb 2007 (F2007B00332)	1 Jan 2003 (s 2)	—
Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1) (SLI No. 50, 2006)	17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)	Sch 12: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))	—

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Reader's Guide	am. No. 109, 2004
	rep. No. 82, 2007
Chapter 1	
Part 1.1	
s. 3	ad. No. 137, 2001
s 3AA	ad No 59, 2015
Part 1.2	
s. 3A	ad. No. 152, 1999
s 3AB	ad No 32, 2022
s 3B	ad No 98, 2014
s 4	am No 74, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 192, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 45, 2025
s 5	am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 106, 1995; No 140, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 47, 2006; No 64, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 70, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 111, 2018
s 5A	ad No 68, 1991
	rep No 175, 1991
	ad No 83, 1996
	am No 45, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
ss. 5B–5D	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 5E	ad. No. 173, 2007
	am. No. 144, 2008
s 5F	ad No 88, 2010
	am No 26, 2018
s 5G	ad No 88, 2010
	am No 98, 2012
s 6	am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 134, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 114, 1999
s 6A	ad No 61, 1993
	rs No 80, 2001
	am No 146, 2006; No 19, 2008; No 26, 2018
s 7	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018 (md not incorp Sch 5 item 44); No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 100, 2023
s 8	am No 73, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 42, 2001; No 43, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 60, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 128, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 55, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 41, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 66, 2007; No 114, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2008; No 131, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 6, 2009;

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	No 25, 2009; No 52, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 120, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 95, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 50, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 109, 2012; No 154, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 99, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 32, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 112, 2015; No 142, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 24, 2017; No 42, 2017; No 46, 2017; No 54, 2017; No 128, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 46, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 38, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 61, 2021; No 141, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 40, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 42, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023; No 17, 2025; No 45, 2025
s 9	am No 115, 1991: No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 8, 2007; No 9, 2007; No 15, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 75, 2009; No 33, 2010; No 38, 2010; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 30, 2024
s 9A	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 112, 2020
s 9B	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022
s 9BA	ad No 116, 2004
	am No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022
s 9BB	ad No 30, 2024
s 9C	ad No 121, 2002

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 36, 2006; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020
s. 9D	ad. No. 121, 2002
	am No 5, 2019
s 9E	ad No 5, 2019
s. 10	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 152, 1999
	rs. No. 30, 2003
s 10A	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 61, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 101, 2006; No 27, 2009; No 68, 2018; No 74, 2023
s. 10B	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. Nos. 83 and 172, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 52, 2004; Nos. 101 and 136, 2006; No. 45, 2008; No. 144, 2008; No. 27, 2009; No. 46, 2011; No. 169, 2012; No 70, 2015
	rep No 159, 2015
	am No 59, 2015 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 326))
s 11	am. Nos. 116, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 81 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997; No. 67, 1998; Nos. 83 and 132, 1999; Nos. 70 and 132, 2000; Nos. 54 and 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 29, 2005; Nos. 108 and 156, 2006; Nos. 82 and 183, 2007; No 76 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 45, 2025
s 11A	ad No 156, 2006
	am No 82, 2007; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 116, 2019; No 140, 2020; No 45, 2025
s. 12	am. Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No 98, 2014
s. 12A	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. No. 84, 1998; No. 109, 2004; No. 156, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s. 12B	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
s 12C	ad. No. 81, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 13	am No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1999; No 156, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 45, 2025
s. 14	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No 59, 2015
s 14A	ad. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 36, 1993; No. 161, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2001; No 82, 2006; No 15, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 7, 2009; No 25, 2009; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 15	am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997
	rep No 37, 2009
s 16	am No 68, 1991; No 98, 2014
s 16A	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 16B	ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)
	am No 173, 2007; No 66, 2024
s. 16C	ad. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 54, 2009
s 17	am No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 71, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 64, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
s. 17A	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 17B	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 18	rep. No. 141, 1991
	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999
s 19	am No 93, 1998; No 132; 1998; No 98, 2014; No 74, 2023
s 19A	ad No. 30, 2003
	am No. 23, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 32, 2022
s 19AA	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp); No 169, 2015
	am No 55, 2016; No 116, 2018
s 19AB	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 106, 2000; No 47, 2006; No 27, 2009; No 108, 2024; No 30, 2025
s. 19B	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 44 and 83, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 82, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 25, 2009; No. 106, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 107, 2020
s 19C	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 19D	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 156, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
s 19DA	ad No 33, 2017
s. 19E	ad. No. 183, 2007
s. 20	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 45, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No 4, 2016
s. 20A	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am No 47, 2016
s. 20B	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
s 21	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 22	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 82, 2007
	rep No 60, 2015
s 23	am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1995; No 39, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996 (as am by No 5, 1997); No 63, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 29, 1997; No 39, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 109, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 121, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 48, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 44, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 179, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 22, 2000; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 144, 2000; No 42, 2001; No 47, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 115, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 111, 2005; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 101, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 173, 2007; No 182, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 184, 2007; No 123, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 35, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 44, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 33, 2010; No 45, 2010; No 93, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 79, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 44, 2013; 62, 2013; No 96, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 35, 2014; No 73, 2014; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 116, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 60, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 122, 2015; No 128, 2015; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 88, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 31, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 5, 2019
	ed C171

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 116, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 104, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 36, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 84, 2023; No 100, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023; No 106, 2023; No 30, 2024; No 38, 2024; No 45, 2025
Part 1.3	
s 24	am No 229, 1992; No 105, 1995; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011
s. 24A	ad. No. 115, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 25	rep. No. 175, 1991
	ad. No. 161, 1994
	rs. No. 104, 1995
	am. No. 108, 2006
s. 25A	ad. No. 104, 1995
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 26	rep. No. 68, 1991
	ad. No. 194, 1991
	am. No. 241, 1992
	rep. No. 70, 2000
	ad. No. 145, 2011
s 27	rep No 68, 1991
	ad No 194, 1991
	rep No 70, 2000
	ad No 145, 2011
	am No 60, 2015; No 38, 2024
s. 28	am. No. 68, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 105, 1995
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 109, 1997
	am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022
s. 28A	ad. No. 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 98, 2014
s. 28B	ad. No. 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 28C	ad No 26, 2018
s. 29	rs. No. 44, 1999
s 31	am No 103, 2023
s. 32	rep. No. 229, 1992
	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 169, 2012
s 33	rep No 229, 1992
	ad No 36, 1993
	am No 103, 2023
s. 35	am. No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 169, 2012
s. 35A	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 35B	ad. No. 106, 2012
s 36	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 82, 2006
	am No 106, 2012; No 129, 2020; No 84, 2023
s 36A	ad No 62, 2013
	am No 129, 2020
s. 37	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 37, 2009
s. 38	rep. No. 70, 2000
s. 38A	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 70, 2000
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s 38B	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018
s. 38C	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006
s. 38D	ad. No. 13, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 108, 2006
	rep. No. 89, 2010
s 38E	ad. No. 44, 2009
	am. No. 89, 2010
s 38F	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 89, 2010
Part 1.3A	
Part 1.3A	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38G	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38H	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38J	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 38K	ad No 73, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
Part 1.3B	
Part 1.3B	ad No 116, 2014
s 38L	ad No 116, 2014
s 38M	ad No 116, 2014
s 38N	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 31, 2018
s 38P	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 122, 2015; No 31, 2018
s 38Q	ad No 116, 2014
	rep No 31, 2018
s 38R	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 104, 2020
s 38S	ad No 116, 2014
s 38SA	ad No 116, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 31, 2018
s 38T	ad No 116, 2014
	am No 31, 2018; No 104, 2020
s 38U	ad No 116, 2014
s 38V	ad No 116, 2014
s 38W	ad No 116, 2014
Part 1.4	
s 39	am No 116, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 98, 2014
s 40	ad No 32, 2022
Chapter 2	
Part 2.2	
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 43	am No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018
Subdivision B	
s. 44	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 47	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 47A	ad. No. 138, 2000
Division 9	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 175, 1991
s 82	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 83	rs No 194, 1991
	am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 84	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 85	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 86	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998
s. 87	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Subdivision C	
s 91	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Part 2.2A	
Part 2.2A	ad. No. 67, 1998
Division 1	
s. 92A	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am No 14, 2014
s. 92B	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am. No. 54, 2002
Division 2	
s 92C	ad No 67, 1998
	am No 100, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018; No 142, 2021
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s. 92D	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am No 14, 2014
s 92E	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92F	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92G	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 92H	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am No 14, 2014
s 92J	ad No 67, 1998
	am No 60, 2009
s 92K	ad No 67, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 92L	ad No 67, 1998
	am No 17, 2018
s 92M	ad No 67, 1998
Subdivision B	
s. 92N	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 92P	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 92Q	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am. No. 183, 2007; No 126, 2015
s 92R	ad No 67, 1998
s 92S	ad No 67, 1998
Division 4	
s. 92T	ad. No. 67, 1998
Division 5	
Subdivision A	
ss. 92U–92W	ad. No. 67, 1998
Subdivision B	
ss. 92X–92Z	ad. No. 67, 1998
s. 93	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 67, 1998
ss. 93A, 93B	ad. No. 67, 1998
Subdivision C	
s. 93C	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am. No. 179, 1999
Division 6	
ss. 93D–93G	ad. No. 67, 1998
s 93H	ad No 67, 1998
	am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009
	rs No 60, 2009
	am No 17, 2020
s. 93J	ad. No. 67, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No. 144, 2008; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
s. 93K	ad. No. 183, 2007
	am. No. 63, 2008
s. 93L	ad. No. 183, 2007
Division 11	
s. 93U	ad. No. 67, 1998
	am. No. 54, 2002
s. 93UA	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 38, 2010
ss. 93V, 93W	ad. No. 67, 1998
Division 12	
Division 12	ad. No. 183, 2007
ss. 93WA, 93WB	ad. No. 183, 2007
s 93WC	ad No 183, 2007
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 103, 2013; No 4, 2023
Part 2.2B heading	rs No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.2B	ad No 43, 2001
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 1 heading	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93X	ad No 43, 2001
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.2C heading	rep No 19, 2008
Part 2.2C	ad No 41, 2006
Division 2 heading	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93Y	ad No 41, 2006
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93Z	ad No 41, 2006

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.2D heading	rep No 19, 2008
Part 2.2D	ad No 66, 2007
Division 3 heading	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZA	ad No 66, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZB	ad No 66, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 4	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZC	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
s 93ZD	ad No 19, 2008
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.3	
Part 2.3	ad. No. 141, 1991
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 94	rs No 141, 1991
	am Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 161, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No. 50; No. 173, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 34, 2011; No 52, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s. 94A	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	am. No. 173, 2007; No. 34, 2011
	rep. No. 52, 2011
	ad. No. 51, 2012
s. 94B	ad. No. 51, 2012
s 94C	ad No 51, 2012
	am No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 94D	ad. No. 51, 2012
s 94E	ad No 51, 2012
	am No 103, 2023
s 94F	ad No 51, 2012
	am No 26, 2018
s 95	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 173, 2007; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 96	ad. No. 51, 2012
	am. No. 154, 2012; No 122, 2014
s. 97	am. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 143, 1995
	rep. No. 94, 2000
Subdivision B	
s. 98	rs. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 103	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s. 103A	ad. No. 138, 2000
s. 104	ad. No. 154, 2005
Division 5	
s. 117	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 60, 2009
s 118	ad No 154, 2005
s 119	ad No 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 120	ad. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 98, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011
Division 10	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am. No. 175, 1991
s 146F	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 146G	ad No 141, 1991
	rs No 194, 1991
	am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s. 146H	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 146J	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 146K	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 146L	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Subdivision C	
s 146Q	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Division 11	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146R	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 81, 1992
	rs. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 63, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146T	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 230, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 146U	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 105, 1995
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Part 2.4	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 146V	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 57, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
s 147	am. Nos. 115 and 141, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 43, 1996; No. 94, 2000; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 148	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 151	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 151A	ad No 138, 2000
	rep No 26, 2018
s 159	am No 81, 1992
	rep No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 186	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 187	rs No 194, 1991
	am No 81, 1992
	rep No 26, 2018
s 188	am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 189	am No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 190	am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 191	am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 192	am No 81, 1992; No 44, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.5	
Part 2.5 heading	rs. No. 84, 1996
Division 1A	
Division 1A	ad. No. 13, 1999
s. 197	am. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 95, 2002; No. 82, 2006; Nos. 44 and 45, 2009; No 25, 2022
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	rs. No. 84, 1996
Subdivision A	
s 197A	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
s 197B	ad No 44, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 197C	ad No 44, 2009
s 197D	ad No 44, 2009
s 197E	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 25, 2022
s. 197F	ad. No. 44, 2009
	am. No. 45, 2009
s 197G	ad. No. 44, 2009
s 197H	ad No 44, 2009
s 197J	ad No 44, 2009
s 197K	ad No 44, 2009
	am No 25, 2022
s 198	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998
	rs No 13, 1999
	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 82, 2006; No 44, 2009; No 17, 2018
s. 198AAA	ad. No. 192, 1999
	rs. No. 45, 2009
s. 198AA	ad. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 44, 2009
s. 198AB	ad. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 94, 2000; No. 45, 2009
s 198AC	ad No 13, 1999
	am No 94, 2000; No 132, 2004; No 45, 2009; No 66, 2024
s 198AD	ad No 26, 2018
s. 198A	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 93, 1998
	rs. No. 13, 1999
s. 198B	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 45, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 198C	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; Nos. 93 and 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 108, 2006
s. 198D	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009
s. 198E	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 13, 1999; No. 132, 2000
s. 198F	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009
s. 198G	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 198H	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198HA	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198HB	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198J	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198JA	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
s. 198JB	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002
ss. 198JC, 198JD	ad. No. 54, 2002
s. 198JE	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JF	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JG	ad. No. 54, 2002

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198JH	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 45, 2009
s. 198K	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003
s. 198L	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002
ss. 198LA, 198LB	ad. No. 54, 2002
s. 198M	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999
s. 198MA	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 13, 1999
	rs. No. 45, 2009
s. 198N	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009
s. 198P	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007; No. 45, 2009
s. 198Q	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2009
Subdivision B	
s. 199	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 5, 1997
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 201AA	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016
s. 201AB	ad. No. 5, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 152, 1999
s 202	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s. 202A	ad. No. 138, 2000
s. 203	ad. No. 154, 2005
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	rs No 84, 1996
s 210	am No 84, 1996
Division 9	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	rs. No. 84, 1996
s. 235	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009
s. 236	am. No. 84, 1996
s. 236A	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 60, 2009; No 17, 2018
s. 236B	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2009
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs. No. 13, 1999
s 237	am Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 238	rs No 194, 1991
	am No 105, 1995; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s 239	am No 194, 1991; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999
s 240	am No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 241	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999
s. 242	am. No. 105, 1995; No. 44, 1999
s. 243	am. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 229, 1992
	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2009
Subdivision D	
s. 246	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 105, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Part 2.5A	
Part 2.5A heading	rs. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5A	ad. No. 60, 2004
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 247	ad. No. 60, 2004
	am. No. 19, 2008
s. 248	ad. No. 60, 2004
Part 2.5B heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5B	ad. No. 55, 2005
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 249	ad. No. 55, 2005
	am. No. 19, 2008
s. 250	ad. No. 55, 2005
Part 2.5C heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5C	ad. No. 55, 2005
Division 3	
Division 3 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 251, 252	ad. No. 55, 2005
Part 2.5D heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5D	ad. No. 41, 2006

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 253, 254	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5E heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5E	ad. No. 41, 2006
Division 5	
Division 5 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 255, 256	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5F heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5F	ad. No. 41, 2006
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 257, 258	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5G heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5G	ad. No. 41, 2006
Division 7	
Division 7 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 259, 260	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.5H heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5H	ad. No. 66, 2007
Division 8	
Division 8 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 261, 262	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5J heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5J	ad. No. 66, 2007
Division 9	
Division 9 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 263, 264	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5K heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5K	ad. No. 66, 2007

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 10	
Division 10 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 265, 266	ad. No. 66, 2007
Part 2.5L heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.5L	ad. No. 66, 2007
Division 11	
Division 11 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 267	ad. No. 66, 2007
s 268	ad No 66, 2007
Division 12	
Division 12	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 269	ad No 19, 2008
s 270	ad No 19, 2008
Division 13	
Division 13	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 271, 272	ad. No. 19, 2008
Division 14	
Division 14	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 273, 274	ad. No. 19, 2008
Division 15	
Division 15	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 275, 276	ad. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.6	
Part 2.6	ad No 46, 2017
s 300	ad No 46, 2017
s 301	ad No 46, 2017
Part 2.6A	
Part 2.6A	ad No 28, 2019
s 302	ad No 28, 2019
s 303	ad No 28, 2019

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.6B	
Part 2.6B	ad No 22, 2020
Division 1	
s 304	ad No 22, 2020
s 305	ad No 22, 2020
Division 2	
s 306	ad No 22, 2020
s 307	ad No 22, 2020
Division 3	
s 308	ad No 22, 2020
Part 2.6C	
Part 2.6C	ad No 97, 2020
Division 1	
s 309	ad No 97, 2020
s 310	ad No 97, 2020
Division 2	
s 311	ad No 97, 2020
s 312	ad No 97, 2020
Division 3	
s 313	ad No 97, 2020
Part 2.6D	
Part 2.6D	ad No 14, 2022
Division 1	
s 314	ad No 14, 2022
s 315	am. Nos. 74 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 161 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 70 and 94, 2000; No 145, 2011 rep No 26, 2018 ad No 14, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
s 316	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; Nos. 45 and 132, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
	ad No 14, 2022
Part 2.7 heading	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.7	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1 heading	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 321	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 321A	ad No 138, 2000
	rep No 26, 2018
s 322	ad No 168, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 323	ad No 168, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 4 heading	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 329	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 359	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 108, 2006
	rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.8	rep No 26, 2018
s 362A	ad. No. 84, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
s 362	am. Nos. 74, 115, 141 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 161, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 173, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
s 364	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 368	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 368A	ad No 138, 2000
	rep No 26, 2018
s 376	rep No 26, 2018
s 407	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
Part 2.8A	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408AA	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408BA	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 37, 2009; No 55, 2016
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408BB	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CA	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CE	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CF	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408CG	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021
s 408CH	ad No 93, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408FA	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 408GI	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021
Part 2.10	
Part 2.10	ad. No. 197, 1997
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 500	am No 116, 1991
	rep No 141, 1991
	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 37, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 55, 2016; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 500A	ad No 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 94, 2000
	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 500B	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 37, 2009
s 500C	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014
s 500D	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999
	rs No 172, 1999; No 154, 2005
	am No 49, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 52, 2023
s 500E	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500F	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 52, 2012
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500G	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 144, 2012
s. 500H	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 122, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 144, 2012

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs. No. 35, 2003
s. 500I	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; Nos. 44 and 152, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 500J	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 500P	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s 500Q	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 82, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 500R	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2006
s 500S	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 45, 1998
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17, 2018
s. 500V	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 138, 2000
s. 500VA	ad. No. 138, 2000
s 500W	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 83, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 500WA	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021
s 500WB	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018
s 500X	ad No 197, 1997
	rep No 30, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 168, 2018
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 500Y	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003
	rep No 64, 2006
	ad No 168, 2018
s 500Z	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 98, 2014; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
Subdivision C	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
ss. 500ZA–500ZD	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision CA	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 500ZE	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 500ZF	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Division 2	ad No. 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501	ad No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501A	ad No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 173, 2011
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501B	ad No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501C	ad No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501D	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 98, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011
	rep No 32, 2022
s 501E	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Division 3	
Division 3	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502	ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)
	am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502A	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 172, 2007
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502B	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3A	
Division 3A	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502BA	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502C	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502D	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502E	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502F	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
	ed C165
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502G	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502H	ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)
	am No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502J	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 502K	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 503	rep. No. 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999
s. 503A	ad. No. 35, 2003
s 503AA	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 503B	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
	ad. No. 43, 2009
	am. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 503C	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
	ad. No. 116, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision B	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 503D	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
s 503E	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
s 504	ad No 22, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 504(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 6(1)(b)))
	rep No 140, 2020
Subdivision C	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision C heading	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 123, 2021
s 504N	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 9	
Subdivision A	
s. 512	rep. No. 141, 1991
	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999
Subdivision B	
s. 513	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
s. 513A	ad. No. 197, 1997
Subdivision C	
s. 514	ad. No. 197, 1997
s 514A	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s. 514B, 514C	ad. No. 197, 1997
s. 514D	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 152, 1999
s. 514E	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 132, 1998
s. 514F	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Subdivision D	rep No 123, 2021
s 514FA	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
Part 2.11	
Part 2.11	ad. No. 18, 1998
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 540	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 7, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 (Sch 1 items 23–26 md not incorp); No 42, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 540A	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000
s. 540AA	ad. No. 66, 2005
s 540AB	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s 540B	ad No 18, 1998
s 540BA	ad No 22, 2020
ad	
	am No 140, 2020
	rep No 140, 2020
	ad No 23, 2021
s 540C	ad No 18, 1998
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs No 32, 2022
s 541	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 54, 2017
	rep No 32, 2022
s 541A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 541B	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No, 150, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023
s. 541C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
	ad No 46, 2016
s 541D	ad No 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 152, 1999; No 10, 2001; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 541E	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 541F	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C heading	rs No 32, 2022
s 542	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 542A	ad No 18, 1998
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 43, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 542B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
s 542BA	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 542C	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 542D	ad. No. 18, 1998
s 542E	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 542EA	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 32, 2022
s. 542F	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 100, 2005
	rs. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 88, 2010
s 542FA	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010; No 32, 2022
s 542FB	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 542G	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 10, 2001
s 542H	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 147, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
Subdivision D	
s. 543	ad. No. 18, 1998
s 543A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 50, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 32, 2022
s 543B	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 66, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E heading	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision E	rep No 32, 2022
s 544	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544B	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008); No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544C	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544D	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544DA	ad No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 544E	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision F	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 545	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
ss. 545A–545C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
Subdivision G	
s 546	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 547	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s 547AA	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 547AB	ad. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision AB	
Subdivision AB	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 547A	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 547B	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 547C	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 159, 2015
s 547D	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 132, 2000; No 13, 2014
	rs No 159, 2015
	am No 24, 2017
s 547E	ad No 45, 1998
	rep No 24, 2017
s. 547F	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 60, 2007
	am. No. 39, 2008
	rep No 13, 2014
s. 547G	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 138, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
Subdivision C	
s 549	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 33, 2017
s 549A	ad No 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s. 549B	ad. No. 18, 1998
s. 549C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 8, 2010
s 549CA	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 549CB	ad No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 549D	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 100, 2023
s 549E	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998 (md not incorp); No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 549F	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 33, 2017
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 549G	ad No 7, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
s 550	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 192, 1999; No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022
s. 550A	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000; No. 100, 2005
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 550B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 7, 2009
s. 550C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s. 550D	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E heading	rs. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision E	ad. No. 154, 2005
s 550E	ad No 18, 1998
	rep No 154, 2005
	ad No 7, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
ss. 550F–550H	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 551	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009
s. 551A	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision F	
Subdivision F heading	rs. No. 45, 1998
s. 552	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 99, 2013; No 17, 2018
s. 552A	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98, 2014; No 103, 2013
s. 552B	ad. No. 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 552C	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision G	
s. 553	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 64, 2006
s 553A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s. 553B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No. 7, 2009
s 553C	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 93, 1998
	am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
Division 5	
Subdivision A heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 556	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 64, 2006
s 556A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009
	rs No 32, 2022
s. 556B	ad. No. 116, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision B	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 557	ad No 18, 1998
	rep No 154, 2005
	ad No 22, 2020
	am No 140, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 557(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 7(1)(b)))

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 140, 2020
s. 557A	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 557B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 557C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 557D	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 557E	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision C heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 192, 1999; No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558A	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 558B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 558C–558G	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 559J	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision EA	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
s 565F	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
s 565G	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 10	
Division 10 heading	rs. No. 64, 2006
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	ad No 64, 2006
	rs No 26, 2018
s 567	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 567A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
s 567B	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
s 567C	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
s 567D	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018
s 567E	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 567F	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA	ad No 26, 2018
s 567FA	ad No 26, 2018
s 567FB	ad No 26, 2018
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	ad. No. 64, 2006
s. 567G	ad. No. 64, 2006
Part 2.11A	
Part 2.11A	ad. No. 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s. 568	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 94, 2000
s. 568AA	ad. No. 66, 2005
s. 568A	ad. No. 45, 1998
Subdivision B	
s. 569	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 184, 2007
s 569A	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023
s 569AA	ad No 46, 2016
s. 569B	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 30, 2003
s. 569C	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 569D	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000
s. 569E	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 150, 2003
s. 569F	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 569G	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 30, 2003
s 569H	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 184, 2007; No 36, 2023
Subdivision C	
s. 570	ad. No. 45, 1998
Subdivision D	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 571	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 571A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s. 572	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 572A	ad. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B	
s 573	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 24, 2017
s 573A	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 46, 2016
	rep No 24, 2017
s. 573B	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015
s 573C	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017
s 573D	ad No 45, 1998
	rep No 24, 2017
s. 573E	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 60, 2007
	am. No. 39, 2008
	rep No 13, 2014
Subdivision D	
s. 575	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 575A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
s 575B	ad No 45, 1998
s 575C	ad No 45, 1998
s 575D	ad No 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 100, 2023
s 575E	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s. 575EA	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 575F	ad. No. 45, 1998
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E	rs. No. 154, 2005
s. 576	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 192, 1999; No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 7, 2009
s. 576A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 576B	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
s 576C	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
ss. 576D–576G	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision F	
Subdivision F	rep. No. 192, 1999
	ad. No. 154, 2005
s 577	ad No 45, 1998
	rep No 192, 1999
	ad No 154, 2005
s. 577A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 192, 1999
	ad. No. 154, 2005
ss. 577B–577D	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 192, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision G	
s 578	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17, 2018; No 123, 2021
s. 578A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98, 2014
s. 578B	ad. No. 45, 1998
Division 5	
Subdivision A heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 581	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 64, 2006
Subdivision B	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 582	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 582A–582D	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision C	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 583	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 583A–583G	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Division 10	
s 592	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
ss. 592A–592C	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 592D	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 132, 1998
s 592E	ad No 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Part 2.11B	
Part 2.11B	ad No 17, 2010
Division 1	rep No 55, 2016
s 592F	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 169, 2015; No 74, 2016
	rep No 55, 2016
s 592G	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 74, 2016
	rep No 55, 2016
s 592H	ad No 17, 2010
	rs No 179, 2011
	am No 160, 2012
	rep No 55, 2016
Division 2	
s. 592J	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 74, 2016
s 592K	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 122, 2014; No 74, 2016; No 17, 2025
s 592L	ad No 17, 2010
	rs No 179, 2011
	am No 59, 2015; No 74, 2016; No 17, 2025
Division 3	
s 592M	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 169, 2015
s 592N	ad No 17, 2010
	am No 126, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 36, 2023
Part 2.12	
Part 2.12 heading	rs No 26, 2018
Part 2.12	ad No 68, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision A	
s 593	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022
s 595	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 177, 1994; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 596	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 13, 2021
s 596A	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 598	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022
s 600	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 1, 1996
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	rep No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 601	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 98, 2014
	ed C156
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 601A	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 109, 1997; No 35, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
s 602	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 230, 1992
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 70, 2000
	rep No 154, 2005
s 602A	ad No 104, 1995
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 602AA	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 602B	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 602C	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 602D	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 123, 2021
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603	rs No 68, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 10, 2001; No 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603A	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 147, 2002; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603AAA	ad No 106, 1997
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603AA	ad No 1, 1996
	rs No 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603AB	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603AC	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision BA	
Subdivision BA	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603BA	ad No 202, 1997
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603B	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603C	ad No 1, 1996
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603D	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 603F	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C heading	rs No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision C	rep No 32, 2022
s. 604	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 147, 2002
	rep No 154, 2005
s 605	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 606	am No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 105, 1995; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607A	ad No 161, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607B	ad No 161, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 607C	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	rs No 26, 2018
s 608	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 152, 1999
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 611	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 612	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s 613	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 177, 1994; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s 614	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 74, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 614A	ad No 175, 1991
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 123, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 614B	ad No 202, 1997
	rep No 30, 2003
s 615	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E heading	rs No 26, 2018
s 620	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021
s 621	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003
	rs No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018
s 623A	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 25, 1993
	rs No 109, 1994
	am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 623B	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 25, 1993
	rs No 109, 1994
	am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
Subdivision F heading	am. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision F	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 624	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63, 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 625	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 626	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 627	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 628	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision FA	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 629	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 630	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 630AA	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630A	ad. No. 109, 1994
	am. No. 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630B	ad. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 177, 1994
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 630BA	ad No 177, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997
	rep No 154, 2005
s. 630BBA	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BB	ad. No. 177, 1994
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BC	ad. No. 177, 1994
	rs. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 630BD	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision G	
Subdivision F heading (second occurring)	ad No 109, 1994
Renumbered Subdivision G	No 177, 1994
Subdivision G heading	rs No 26, 2018
s 631	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 104, 1995
	rs No 84, 1996
	am No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
Subdivision GA	
Subdivision GA heading	rs No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision GA	ad No 109, 1997
	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 631A	ad. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 84, 1996
	ad. No. 109, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 631B	ad. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 177, 1994
	rep. No. 84, 1996
	ad. No. 109, 1997
	am. Nos. 30 and 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 631C	ad No 177, 1994
	rep No 84, 1996
	ad No 109, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008)
	rs No 7, 2009
	am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision GB	ad No 30, 2003
	rep No 154, 2005
ss. 631D, 631E	ad. No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision H	
Subdivision G heading	ad No 109, 1994
Renumbered Subdivision H	No 177, 1994
Subdivision H heading	rs No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018
s 633	rs No 68, 1991
	am No 121, 1993; No 104, 1995
	rs No 93, 1998
	am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 634	rs. No. 68, 1991
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision A heading	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 154, 2005
s 643	rs No 68, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
s 644AAA	ad No 109, 1997
	am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rs No 32, 2022
s 644AAB	ad No 43, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 644AAC	ad No 43, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644AA, 644AB	ad. No. 106, 1997
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644AC–644AE	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B	ad. No. 84, 1996
s. 644B	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644C	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 644D, 644E	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644EA	ad. No. 106, 1997
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644F	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644G	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 644H	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 645	ad No 116, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 646	ad No 22, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 646(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 8(1)(b)))
	rep No 140, 2020
s 653A	ad No 161, 1994
	rep No 143, 1995
	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 654	ad No 26, 2018
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 655	ad No 26, 2018
s 656	ad No 26, 2018
Division 9	
Division 9 heading	am. No. 175, 1991
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA heading	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 175, 1991
s 660LA	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s 660LB	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 55, 1994
s 660LC	ad No 175, 1991
s 660LD	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 26, 2018
s 660LE	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 132, 1998
s 660LF	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
s 660LG	ad No 152, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	reloc No 100, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 123, 2021
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A	ad No 26, 2018
s 660LH	ad No 26, 2018
s 660LI	ad No 26, 2018
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs No 26, 2018
Subdivision B	ad No 64, 2006
s 660M	ad No 64, 2006
	am No 26, 2018
Part 2.12A heading	rs No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.12A	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 1 heading	rs No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XAA	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XAB	ad No 121, 1993
	rs No 174, 1994
	am No 1, 1996; No 30, 2003
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBA	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No. 173, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBB	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 660XBC	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBE	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013
	rep No 107, 2020
	am No 13, 2021 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 735))
s 660XBH	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 94, 2000
s 660XBI	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 94, 2000; No 173, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBJ	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XBK	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 94, 2000
s 660XCA	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 152, 1999
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCF	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 164, 1994; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCG	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998; No 138, 2000
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCI	ad No 121, 1993
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCN	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 164, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCO	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XCP	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XFA	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKA	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKB	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKC	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKD	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKE	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKF	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 44, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKG	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKH	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKI	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 660XKJ	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKK	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKL	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKM	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660XKN	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 44, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.12B	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 1 heading	rs No 35, 2003
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YAA	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YAB	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBA	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBB	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YBC	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 94, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 660YCA	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 1, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCF	ad No 1, 1997
	am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCFA	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCFB	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCG	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 98, 2014
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCH	ad No 1, 1996
	rs No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCI	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 1, 1996 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCJ	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 108, 2006
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCK	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YCL	ad No 93, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YFA	ad No 1, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YGI	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKA	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKB	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 73, 2002
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKC	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 73, 2002
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKD	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKE	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKF	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKG	ad No 1, 1996
	rep No 107, 2020
Subdivision D	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 660YKH	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Part 2.13	
Part 2.13	rep No 64, 2008
	ad No 123, 2021
s 661	am No 68, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 661A	ad No 123, 2021
s 661B	ad No 123, 2021
	am No 123, 2021; No 42, 2022
Subdivision B	
s 661C	ad No 123, 2021
s 661D	ad No 123, 2021
Division 2	
s 661E	ad No 123, 2021
Division 3	
s 661F	ad No 123, 2021
s. 662	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663A	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663B	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	rep. No. 64, 2008
ss. 663C–663E	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 663F	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s 663G	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AAA	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AAB	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 664AA	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664AB	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s 664A	ad No 116, 1991
	am No 69, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 154, 2005
	rep No 64, 2008
s. 664B	ad. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664BA	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664BB	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664C	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 230, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664D	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 230, 1992; No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664E	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664F	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664FA	ad. No. 109, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 664FB	ad. No. 109, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 664G	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664H	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664HA	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664HB	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664I	ad. No. 55, 1994
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 664J	ad. No. 55, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 105, 1995; No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665AA	ad. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 64, 2008
s. 665AB	ad. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 64, 2008

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.13A	
Part 2.13A	ad. No. 175, 1991
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rs. No. 30, 2003
s. 665A	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. Nos. 138, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 665B	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665C	ad. No. 175, 1991
	rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	rs. No. 109, 1994; No. 33, 2010
Division 2	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 665E	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 138, 1992; No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003
s. 665F	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665G	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 3	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665I	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 138, 1992; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665J	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665K	ad. No. 230, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 4	
Division 4	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 665M	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 138, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998
s. 665N	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665P	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	rs No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 26, 2018
Division 6	ad. No. 121, 1993
	rs. No. 1, 1996
s 665U	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 104, 1995
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
s. 665V	ad. No. 121, 1993
	rs. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665W	ad. No. 121, 1993
	rs. No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999
Division 7	ad No 121, 1993
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665Y	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665Z	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 68, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZA	ad No 121, 1993
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 8	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZC	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998; No 4, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZD	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 68, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZE	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 8A	
Division 8A heading	rs. No. 84, 1996
Division 8A	ad. No. 105, 1995
s. 665ZFA	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998
s. 665ZFB	ad. No. 105, 1995
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665ZFC	ad. No. 105, 1995
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006
Division 9	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZG	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 45, 1998
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZH	ad No 174, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 68, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
s 665ZJ	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 192, 1999
	rep No 107, 2020
Division 10	ad No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZL	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZM	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999 (as rep. by No. 70, 2000)
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZN	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 70, 2000)
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 11	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZQ	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 4, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZR	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
s 665ZS	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 12	
Division 12 heading	rs. No. 30, 2003
Division 12	ad. No. 174, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 665ZU	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 4, 2009
s. 665ZV	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 68, 1999
s. 665ZW	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 192, 1999
Division 12A	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZX	ad No 4, 2009
	am No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXA	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXB	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZXC	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)
	rep No 74, 2023
Division 13	
Division 13	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 665ZY	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
s. 665ZZ	ad. No. 143, 1995
Division 14	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZA	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZB	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZC	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZD	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
s 665ZZE	ad No 4, 2009
	exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)
	rep No 74, 2023
Part 2.14	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 666A	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 666	am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991
	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 81, 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 667	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 121, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 669	am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 84, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 674	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 141, 1991
	rep No 94, 2000
s 676	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 172, 2007; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 676A	ad No 37, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
s 677	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 133, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 184, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 680	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 22, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 681	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s. 685	am. No. 68, 1991
	rs. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 37, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018
s 686	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 152, 1999; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 693	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 30, 2003; No 33, 2017
	rep No 26, 2018
s 694	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
	rs No 33, 2017
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 696B	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 25, 1993
	rs No 109, 1994
	am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 696C	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 25, 1993
	rs No 109, 1994
	am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s. 697	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 709	rep No 26, 2018
s 710	ad No 22, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 175, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PA	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PB	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PC	ad No 175, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PD	ad No 175, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PE	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 728PF	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.15	
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 729	am No 68, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 52, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023
s. 729A	ad. No. 230, 1992
s 729AA	ad No 147, 2002
	am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
s. 729B	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 30, 2003
s. 729C	ad. No. 230, 1992
s. 730	am. No. 30, 2003
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731A	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731B	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014
	rep No 32, 2022
s. 731C	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 731D	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DAA	ad No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DA	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DB	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731DC	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731E	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731F	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731G	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731GA	ad No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731H	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731HA	ad No 45, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731HB	ad No 45, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731J	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 128, 2004; No 45, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731JA	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731K	ad No 147, 2002
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731KA	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision AB	
Subdivision AB heading	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision AB	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731L	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731M	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731N	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 35, 2003
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731P	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 731Q	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
s 731R	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision B	
s. 732	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 5, 1997
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
s. 733	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
s 734	am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
s 735	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 736	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 154, 2005
s 737	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022
s. 738	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 104, 1995; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 106 and 138, 2000; No 98, 2014
s. 739	am. No. 108, 2006
s 739A	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 145, 2011; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
ss. 739B, 739C	ad. No. 5, 1997
	am. No. 108, 2006
Subdivision C	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 7, 2009
ss. 740–744	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
Subdivision CA	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 64, 2006
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745A	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
	rep. No. 7, 2009
s. 745B	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 745C	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 745D–745G	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D	ad. No. 147, 2002
s. 745H	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rs. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E	
Subdivision E heading	rs No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision E	ad No 147, 2002
	rs No 7, 2009
	rep No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 745J	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 64, 2006
s. 745K	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 64, 2006
s 745L	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 147, 2002; No 64, 2006; No 98, 2006
	rs No 7, 2009
	am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011
	rep No 32, 2022
Subdivision F	
Subdivision F	ad No 147, 2002
s 745M	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020
s 745N	ad No 147, 2002
Division 4	
Subdivision A heading	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 746	am. Nos. 68 and 194, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018
Subdivision B heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision B	ad. No. 147, 2002
s 747	ad No 147, 2002
	am No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009
	rs No 32, 2022
Subdivision C	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 748	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 749	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s 750	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 154, 2005
s 751	ad No 147, 2002
	rep No 154, 2005
Subdivision D	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 752	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
s. 753	ad. No. 147, 2002
	am. No. 35, 2003
	rep. No. 154, 2005
ss. 754–758	ad. No. 147, 2002
	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E heading	rep. No. 154, 2005
Subdivision E	ad. No. 147, 2002
s 759	ad No 147, 2002
	am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
Division 9	
Division 9 heading	am. No. 175, 1991
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 175, 1991
s 768A	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018
s. 768B	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 55, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 768C	ad. No. 175, 1991
s 768D	ad No 175, 1991
s. 768E	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 132, 1998
s. 768F	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Part 2.15A	ad No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
Division 1A	ad No 35, 2003
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HA	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 64, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HB	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HC	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 109, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 152, 1999
	rs No 192, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HF	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 110, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HI	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HJ	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 45, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HK	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 84, 1996
	rs No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021
s 771HNA	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HNB	ad No 5, 1997
	am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771HNC	ad No 93, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771KA	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 1, 1996
	rs No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771KE	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771KN	ad No 152, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021
s 771NT	ad No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NU	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NV	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NW	ad No 55, 1994
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NX	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NY	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998
	rep No 26, 2018
s 771NZ	ad No 55, 1994
	am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision D	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021
s 771NZAA	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.16	
Division 1A	
Division 1A	ad. No. 174, 1994
s. 771P	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 30, 2003
Division 1B	
Division 1B	ad No 94, 2000
s 771PA	ad No 94, 2000
	am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 773	rs No 141, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014
s 774	am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
s 778A	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 30, 2003
	rep No 26, 2018
s 778	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
Subdivision B	
s. 779	am. No. 141, 1991
	rs. No. 192, 1999
s 787	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Division 5	
s 796	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 197, 1997; No 26, 2018
Module A	
796-A1	am. No. 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Module B	
796-B5	am No 141, 1991
796-B6	am No 141, 1991
796-B8	am No 197, 1997
	rep No 26, 2018
Module C	
796-C1	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
Division 10	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	am No 175, 1991
s 822	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s 823	rs. No. 194, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 81, 1992; No. 73, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 17, 2018
s. 824	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 825	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 826	am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998
s. 827	am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014
Subdivision C	
s 830	am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
Part 2.16A	ad No 35, 2014
	rep No 55, 2016
s 860	ad No 35, 2014
	rep No 55, 2016
s 861	ad No 35, 2014
	rep No 55, 2016
s 862	ad No 35, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 55, 2016
s 863	ad No 35, 2014
	rep No 55, 2016
Part 2.17	
Part 2.17	ad. No. 131, 2008
ss. 900–902	ad. No. 131, 2008
Part 2.18	
Part 2.18 heading	rs No 13, 2014
Part 2.18	ad. No. 4, 2009
Division 1 heading	rep No. 13, 2014
ss. 910, 911	ad. No. 4, 2009
Division 2	rep No 13, 2014
s 912	ad No 4, 2009
	rep No 13, 2014
s 913	ad No 4, 2009
	rep No 13, 2014
Part 2.18A	
Part 2.18A	ad. No. 141, 2011
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s. 914	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
s. 914A	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
s. 914B	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914C	ad. No. 141, 2011
Subdivision B	
s. 914D	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914E	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 914F	ad. No. 141, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision C	
s. 914G	ad. No. 141, 2011
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
s. 915	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am No 122, 2014
s. 915A	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am No 122, 2014
s. 915B	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am No 122, 2014
Division 3	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916A	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916B	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916C	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916D	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 13, 2014, No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916E	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
	rep No 143, 2015
s. 916F	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012
	rep No 143, 2015
s 916G	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 916H	ad. No 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015
s 916J	ad. No 141, 2011
	rep No 143, 2015
Division 4	
Division 4	ad. No. 141, 2011
s. 917A–917H	ad. No. 141, 2011
Division 5	
s. 918	ad. No. 141, 2011
Part 2.18B heading	ad. No. 5, 2013
	rep No 96, 2014
Part 2.18B	rep No 96, 2014
s. 919	ad. No. 5, 2013
	am No 13, 2014
	rep No 96, 2014
s. 920	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 96, 2014
s. 921	ad No 5, 2013
	rep No 96, 2014
Part 2.19	
Part 2.19	ad. No. 13, 1999
Division 1	
s. 952	am. No. 36, 1993
	rs. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009; No. 89, 2010
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s 953	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 229, 1992; No 61, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998
	rs No 13, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 68, 2018
s 953A	ad No 89, 2010
	am No 25, 2022
s 954	am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 197, 1997
	rs No 13, 1999
	am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 128, 2004; No 68, 2018
s 954A	ad No 128, 2004
	am SLI 2006 No 50; No 108, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 68, 2018
s. 954B	ad. No. 44, 2009
s. 955	am. No. 230, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009
s. 956	am. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 13, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009
s. 957	rs. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 44, 2009
s 957A	ad No 68, 2018
s 957B	ad No 68, 2018
s 957C	ad No 68, 2018
s 957D	ad No 68, 2018
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 958	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993
	rs. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 44, 1999
	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 128, 2004

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 964	rs. No. 13, 1999
s. 965	rs. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 44, 2009
s 966	ad No 168, 2018
	am No 4, 2023
s 967	ad No 168, 2018
Division 5	
s. 974	am. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 44, 2009
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	rs. No. 192, 1999
s. 981	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 13, 1999
Division 10	
Division 10 heading	rs. No. 49, 2012
Subdivision A	
s. 992J	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006; No. 44, 2009
s. 992K	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006
Subdivision B	
s. 992L	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 44, 2009
Subdivision BA	
Subdivision BA	ad. No. 49, 2012
s. 992LA	ad. No. 49, 2012
s. 992LB	ad. No. 49, 2012
Subdivision C	
s. 992M	ad. No. 13, 1999
	am. No. 49, 2012

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.19AA	
Part 2.19AA	ad. No. 182, 2007
s. 992MA	ad. No. 182, 2007
s. 992MB	ad. No. 182, 2007
	am. No. 44, 2009
s 992MC	ad No 182, 2007
s 992MD	ad No 182, 2007
Part 2.19A	
Part 2.19A heading	rs. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19A	ad. No. 60, 2004
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 992N	ad. No. 60, 2004
	am. No. 19, 2008
s 992O	ad. No. 60, 2004
s 992P	ad No 60, 2004
Part 2.19B heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19B	ad. No. 55, 2005
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 992Q	ad. No. 55, 2005
	am. No. 19, 2008
s 992R	ad. No. 55, 2005
s 992S	ad No 55, 2005
Part 2.19C heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19C	ad. No. 41, 2006
Division 3	
Division 3 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992T–992V	ad. No. 41, 2006
Part 2.19D heading	rep. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19D	ad. No. 66, 2007

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992WA–992WC	ad. No. 66, 2007
Division 5	
Division 5	ad. No. 19, 2008
ss. 992WD–992WF	ad. No. 19, 2008
Part 2.19B	
Part 2.19B	ad. No. 35, 2009
s 992X	ad. No. 35, 2009
	am. No. 49, 2012; No 26, 2018
Part 2.20	
Division 1	
s. 993	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
s. 994	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No 70, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
s. 995	am. No. 144, 2008
s. 996	am. No. 70, 2000
s. 997	am. No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s. 999	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; Nos. 45 and 94, 2000; No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014
Subdivision B	
s. 1003	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003
Division 5	
s. 1010	am. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 70, 2000
	am. No. 146, 2006

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 10	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	ad. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991
s. 1033	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 73, 2002
s. 1034	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 83, 1999
Subdivision AA	
Subdivision AA	ad. No. 175, 1991
s. 1034AA	ad. No. 175, 1991
	am. No. 143, 1995
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 1034A	ad. No. 116, 1991
Part 2.21	
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s 1035	am No 141, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
	rs No 30, 2003
	am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023
s 1035A	ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)
	am No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023
Subdivision B	
s. 1036	ad. No. 154, 2005
s. 1037	am. No. 118, 1992; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s 1038	ad No 44, 2013
s 1039AA	ad No 5, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 74, 2023
s 1039AB	ad No 5, 1997
	rs No 152, 1999
	am No 168, 2018
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 192, 1999
s. 1044	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1044A	ad. No. 64, 2006
Division 3	
Division 3	ad. No. 192, 1999
s. 1045	rs. No. 192, 1999
	am. No. 30, 2003
Division 4	
Division 4	ad No 192, 1999
s 1046	am No 194, 1991
	rs No 132, 1998; No 192, 1999
	am No 30, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 103, 2023
Part 2.21A	
Part 2.21A	ad. No. 35, 2003
Division 1	
s 1047	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
Division 2	
s. 1048	ad. No. 35, 2003
Division 3	
s 1049	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 4	
s. 1050	ad. No. 35, 2003
Part 2.22	
Part 2.22	ad. No. 143, 1995
Division 1	
s 1061A	ad No 143, 1995
	am No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
Division 2	
s. 1061B	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061C	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
s. 1061D	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061E	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 60, 2009
Division 3	
s. 1061EA	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061EB	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
Division 4	
s 1061ECA	ad No 60, 2009
	am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s. 1061ED	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 82, 1999; No. 60, 2009
s 1061EE	ad No 143, 1995
	rs No 84, 1996
	am No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 1061EH	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 5	
s. 1061EI	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1061EJ	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 44, 1999
Division 6	
s 1061EK	ad No 143, 1995
	am No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022
Division 7	
s. 1061EL	ad. No. 143, 1995
Part 2.22A	
Part 2.22A	ad. No. 152, 1999
Division 1	
s. 1061EM	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006; No 123, 2021
s 1061EN	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 27; Sch 7 item 23)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No 123, 2021
s. 1061EO	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006; No. 64, 2008
Division 4	
s 1061EW	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 64, 2008
s 1061EX	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 64, 2008; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 28; Sch 7 item 24)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No 123, 2021
s 1061EY	ad. No. 152, 1999
	rep. No. 64, 2008
Division 7	
s. 1061EZC	ad. No. 152, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2.23	
Part 2.23	ad. No. 194, 1991
Division 1	
s. 1061F	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 194, 1991
	am. No. 61, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 68, 1999
s. 1061G	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 194, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 94, 2000; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
Division 3	
Division 3	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rs. No. 229, 1992
s. 1061JC	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rs. No. 229, 1992
	am No. 197, 1997; No. 81, 2009
s. 1061JD	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rs. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
Part 2.23A	
Part 2.23A	ad. No. 152, 1999
Division 1	
s. 1061JG	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 192, 1999; No. 108, 2006; No. 8, 2007
s. 1061JH	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 156, 2006
s. 1061JHA	ad. No. 156, 2006
s. 1061JI	ad. No. 183, 2007
s 1061JIA	ad No 22, 2020
s. 1061JJ	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2006; No 62, 2013

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1061JK	ad. No. 152, 1999
s 1061JL	ad No 184, 2007
	am No 184, 2007; No 22, 2020
Division 4	
s 1061JU	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021
Part 2.23B	
Part 2.23B	ad No 62, 2013
Division 1	
s 1061KA	ad No 62, 2013
	am No 126, 2015
s 1061KB	ad No 62, 2013
Division 2	
s 1061KC	ad No 62, 2013
	am No 26, 2018
Division 3	
s 1061KD	ad No 62, 2013
s 1061KE	ad No 62, 2013
Part 2.24	
Part 2.24	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 82, 2006
Division 1	
s. 1061K	ad. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rs. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 82, 2007; No 126, 2015; No 84, 2023
s. 1061L	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am No 126, 2015
Division 2	
s 1061M	ad No 82, 2006
	am No 84, 2023

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1061N	ad No 82, 2006
	am No 84, 2023
s. 1061P	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 23, 2004
	rs. No. 82, 2006
	am No 126, 2015
Division 3	
Division 3	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAA	ad. No. 53, 2013
	am No 36, 2015
s. 1061PAAB	ad. No. 53, 2013
	am No 36, 2015
s. 1061PAAC	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAD	ad. No. 53, 2013
s. 1061PAAE	ad. No. 53, 2013
	rs No 36, 2015
Part 2.24AA	
Part 2.24AA	ad. No. 106, 2012
Division 1	
s. 1061PAA	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAB	ad. No. 106, 2012
Division 2	
s. 1061PAC	ad. No. 106, 2012
Division 3	
s. 1061PAD	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAE	ad. No. 106, 2012
s. 1061PAF	ad. No. 106, 2012
Division 4	
s. 1061PAG	ad. No. 106, 2012

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1061PAH	ad. No. 106, 2012
Part 2.24A	
Part 2.24A	ad. No. 45, 1998
Division 1	
Subdivision A	
s. 1061PA	ad. No. 45, 1998
Subdivision B	
s 1061PB	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 50, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No 36, 2023
s. 1061PC	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 30, 2003
s. 1061PD	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 1061PE	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 70, 2000; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 99, 2013; No 26, 2018
s. 1061PF	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 150, 2003
s. 1061PG	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PH	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 30, 2003
s 1061PI	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 30, 2003; No 136, 2012; No 36, 2023
Subdivision C	
s 1061PJ	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
Subdivision D	
s. 1061PK	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PL	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 144, 2008

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision E	
s. 1061PM	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1061PN	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 122, 2003; No. 98, 2012
Division 2	
Subdivision C	
s 1061PT	ad No 45, 1998
s 1061PU	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061PV	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
Subdivision D	
s 1061PW	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 1061PX	ad No 45, 1998
Division 5	
s 1061PZG	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 132, 1998
	rs No 152, 1999
	am. No. 68, 1999; Nos. 45 and 70, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 17, 2018
Part 2.25	
Part 2.25	ad No 81, 1992
Division 1	
s 1061Q	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 42, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023
s. 1061R	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. Nos. 63 and 164, 1994; No. 94, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 81, 2009; No 91, 2015
Division 2	
s. 1061S	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. No. 164, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 42, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 5, 2008; No. 81, 2009; No. 8, 2010; No. 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s 1061SA	ad No 5, 2008
	am No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016
s 1061SB	ad No. 5, 2008
	am No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 55, 2016
Part 2.25A	
Part 2.25A	ad No 132, 2004
Division 1	
s 1061T	ad No 132, 2004
	am No 82, 2006; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 91, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1061TA	ad No 132, 2004
	am No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 91, 2015; No 17, 2018
Division 2	
s. 1061TB	ad. No. 132, 2004
	am. No. 5, 2008
Part 2.25B	
Part 2.25B	ad. No. 132, 2004
	rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015
Division 1	
s 1061U	ad No 132, 2004
	rs No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015
	am No 55, 2016
s. 1061UA	ad. No. 132, 2004
	am. No. 5, 2008

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015
Division 2	
s. 1061UB	ad. No. 132, 2004
	am. No. 5, 2008
	rs. No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
	rs No 91, 2015
Part 2.25C	
Part 2.25C	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1061V	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1061VA	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 81, 2009
s. 1061VB	ad. No. 60, 2009
Part 2.25D	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061W	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
s 1061WA	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
s 1061WB	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
Part 2.25E	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061WG	ad. No. 93, 2010
	am. No. 50, 2011; No. 102, 2012
	rep No 128, 2015
s. 1061WH	ad. No. 93, 2010
	rep No 128, 2015
Part 2.26	
Part 2.26	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 98, 2014
Division 1	
s 1061ZAAA	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 106, 2000
	am No 7, 2009; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022
s 1061ZAAB	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 106, 2000
	am No 93, 2020
s 1061ZAAC	ad No 106, 2000
Division 2	rep No 30, 2003
ss 1061ZAAD–1061ZAAI	ad No 106, 2000
	rep No 30, 2003
Division 3	
s. 1061ZAAJ	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZAAK	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. gaz 2000, No. S613; gaz 2002, No. S110; F2007B00332; No. 108, 2006
Division 4	rep. No. 30, 2003
ss. 1061ZAAL–1061ZAAO	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Division 5	rep. No. 30, 2003
s 1061ZAAP	ad No 106, 2000
	rep No 30, 2003
s 1061ZAAQ	ad No 106, 2000
	rep No 30, 2003
Part 2.27	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAL	ad No 130, 2007
	am No 8, 2010
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAM	ad No 130, 2007

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAN	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAO	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAP	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAQ	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAR	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAS	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAT	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAU	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAV	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1061ZAAW	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
Chapter 2A	
Chapter 2A	ad No 61, 1993
Part 2A.1	
Part 2A.1	rs No 80, 2001
Division 1	
s 1061ZA	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 78, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 5, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001
	rs No 80, 2001

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 46, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023
s. 1061ZAA	ad. No. 5, 1997
	rs. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 18, 2001
	rep. No. 80, 2001
s 1061ZB	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 82, 1997
	rs. No. 80, 2001
	am. No. 35, 2003; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012
	rep No 107, 2020
s. 1061ZBA	ad. No. 78, 1994
	rep. No. 80, 2001
s. 1061ZC	ad. No. 80, 2001
	am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 107, 2020
s 1061ZCA	ad No 55, 2022
s 1061ZCB	ad No 66, 2024
s 1061ZD	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022
s 1061ZDA	ad No 121, 2013
	am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023
s 1061ZDB	ad No 55, 2022
s 1061ZE	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 35, 2003; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012
	rep No 26, 2018
s 1061ZEA	ad No 35, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022; No 55, 2022; No 106, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1061ZEB	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018
s. 1061ZEC	ad. No. 64, 2006
s. 1061ZF	ad. No. 80, 2001
Division 2	
s 1061ZG	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 18, 2001; No 132, 2004; No 19, 2008; No 63, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 122, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1061ZH	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZI	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 18, 2001; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZJ	ad No 80, 2001
s 1061ZJA	ad No 110, 2015
s 1061ZJB	ad No 110, 2015
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	rs No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017
s 1061ZK	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 45, 2009; No 49, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 68, 2018; No 25, 2022
s. 1061ZL	ad. No. 80, 2001
	rep. No. 82, 2007
s 1061ZM	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 26, 2018
s 1061ZMA	ad No 35, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 106, 2023
s. 1061ZN	ad. No. 80, 2001
	am. No. 18, 2001; No. 35, 2003; No. 108, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012
s. 1061ZNA	ad. No. 64, 2006
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs No 110, 2015
s. 1061ZO	ad. No. 80, 2001
	am. No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; Nos. 108 and 146, 2006; No. 113, 2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017
s. 1061ZP	ad. No. 80, 2001
s 1061ZQ	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZR	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018
s 1061ZRA	ad No 110, 2015
	rep No 46, 2017
s 1061ZRB	ad No 110, 2015
	rep No 46, 2017
Subdivision C	
s. 1061ZS	ad. No. 80, 2001
s. 1061ZT	ad. No. 80, 2001
	am. No. 113, 2007
Division 4	
Division 4	ad. No. 19, 2008
s. 1061ZUA	ad. No. 19, 2008
s 1061ZUB	ad No 19, 2008
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
s 1061ZUC	ad. No. 19, 2008
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022; No 66, 2024

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 2AA	
Chapter 2AA	ad No 169, 2015
Part 2AA.1	
s 1061ZVAA	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 116, 2018
Part 2AA.2	
s 1061ZVBA	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVBB	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 74, 2016; No 32, 2022
s 1061ZVBC	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 17, 2025
s 1061ZVBD	ad No 169, 2015
Part 2AA.3	
Division 1	
s 1061ZVCA	ad No 169, 2015
Division 2	
s 1061ZVDA	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVDAA	ad No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVDB	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVDC	ad No 169, 2015
Division 3	
s 1061ZVEA	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEB	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVEC	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVECA	ad No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVED	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVEE	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVEF	ad No 169, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 2AA.4	
Division 1	
s 1061ZVFA	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 116, 2018
s 1061ZVFB	ad No 169, 2015
Division 2	
s 1061ZVGA	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVGB	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVGC	ad No 169, 2015
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
s 1061ZVHA	ad No 169, 2015
	am No 76, 2018; No 116, 2018; No 30, 2025
s 1061ZVHB	ad No 169, 2015
Subdivision B	
s 1061ZVHC	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHD	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHE	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVHF	ad No 169, 2015
Part 2AA.5	
s 1061ZVJA	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJB	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJC	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJD	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJE	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJF	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJG	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJH	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJJ	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJK	ad No 169, 2015
s 1061ZVJL	ad No 169, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 2B	
Chapter 2B	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am No 98, 2014
Part 2B.1	
Division 1	
ss. 1061ZW, 1061ZX	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
Division 2	
s. 1061ZY	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZ	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZA	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 172, 1999
s 1061ZZAA	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZAB	ad No 106, 2000
Division 3	
s. 1061ZZAC	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 47, 2006
ss. 1061ZZAD, 1061ZZAE	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 4	
ss. 1061ZZAF, 1061ZZAG	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 5	
ss. 1061ZZAH–1061ZZAJ	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 6	
Subdivision A	
s. 1061ZZAK	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZAL–1061ZZAN	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZAO	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
s 1061ZZAP	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZAQ	ad No 106, 2000
Division 7	
ss. 1061ZZAR, 1061ZZAS	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 8	
Subdivision A	
s. 1061ZZAT	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZAU, 1061ZZAV	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
s. 1061ZZAW	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 9	
Subdivision A	
ss. 1061ZZAX–1061ZZAZ	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZB	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZBA	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZBB–1061ZZBH	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
s. 1061ZZBI	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 10	
ss. 1061ZZBJ–1061ZZBM	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 11	
s 1061ZZBN	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZBO	ad No 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 12	
Subdivision A	
ss. 1061ZZBP, 1061ZZBQ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZBR–1061ZZBV	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZBW	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 137, 2001
	am No 4, 2016
s. 1061ZZBX	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
ss. 1061ZZBY, 1061ZZBZ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
ss. 1061ZZCA–1061ZZCC	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZCD	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 137, 2001
	am No 4, 2016
s. 1061ZZCE.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 13	
Subdivision A	
s 1061ZZCF	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZCG	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZCH	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 108, 2024
s 1061ZZCI.....	ad No 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZCJ–1061ZZCO.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
ss. 1061ZZCP–1061ZZCT	ad. No. 106, 2000
Part 2B.2	
Division 1	
ss. 1061ZZCU, 1061ZZCV	ad. No. 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
ss. 1061ZZCW–1061ZZCY	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
s. 1061ZZCZ.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
ss. 1061ZZDA–1061ZZDF	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision C	
ss. 1061ZZDG–1061ZZDM	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 3	
Subdivision A	
ss. 1061ZZDN–1061ZZDP	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZDQ–1061ZZDW	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
ss. 1061ZZDX–1061ZZDZ	ad. No. 106, 2000
Subdivision B	
ss. 1061ZZEA–1061ZZEG.....	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 5	
ss. 1061ZZEH–1061ZZEM	ad. No. 106, 2000
Part 2B.3	
Division 1	
s. 1061ZZEN	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZENA.....	ad No 14, 2014
	am No 76, 2018
Division 2	
s 1061ZZEO	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZEP	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZEQ	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZER.....	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 30, 2025

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1061ZZES	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZESA	ad No 30, 2025
s 1061ZZET	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 108, 2024
	ed C223
	am No 108, 2024
s 1061ZZEU	ad No 106, 2000
Division 3	
ss. 1061ZZEV–1061ZZEX	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 4	
s. 1061ZZEY	ad. No. 106, 2000
s. 1061ZZEYA	ad. No. 47, 2006
Division 5	
Division 5	rs. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZEZ	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 47, 2006
s 1061ZZFA	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006
	am No 27, 2009; No 132, 2017
s 1061ZZFB	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006
	rep No 30, 2025
s 1061ZZFC	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006
s 1061ZZFD	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006; No 76, 2018
	am No 116, 2018; No 30, 2025
s 1061ZZFE	ad No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2006
	rep No 76, 2018
s. 1061ZZFF	ad. No. 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 47, 2006
Division 6	
s. 1061ZZFG	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010
s. 1061ZZFGA	ad. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZFGB	ad. No. 47, 2006
s. 1061ZZFGC	ad. No. 47, 2006
	rep No 14, 2014
s. 1061ZZFGD	ad. No. 47, 2006
Division 7	
s 1061ZZFH	ad. No. 106, 2000
s 1061ZZFI	ad No 106, 2000
Division 8	
s. 1061ZZFJ	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am No 14, 2014
s. 1061ZZFK	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am No 14, 2014
s 1061ZZFL	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 38, 2024
Division 9	
s 1061ZZFM	ad No 106, 2000
	am No 38, 2024
Division 10	
ss. 1061ZZFN–1061ZZFP	ad. No. 106, 2000
Part 2B.4	
Division 1	
ss. 1061ZZFQ, 1061ZZFR	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 80, 2004
Division 2	
ss. 1061ZZFS, 1061ZZFT	ad. No. 106, 2000
Division 3	

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1061ZZFU	ad No 106, 2000
s 1061ZZFV	ad No 106, 2000
Chapter 2BA	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep. No. 179, 2011
s. 1061ZZFW	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep. No. 179, 2011
Chapter 2C	
Chapter 2C	ad. No. 122, 2003
Part 2C.1	
s 1061ZZGA	ad No 122, 2003
s 1061ZZGB	ad No 122, 2003
s 1061ZZGC	ad No 122, 2003
Part 2C.2	
s. 1061ZZGD	ad. No. 122, 2003
s. 1061ZZGE	ad. No. 122, 2003
	am. No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014
Part 2C.3	
s. 1061ZZGEA	ad. No. 183, 2007
s. 1061ZZGF	ad. No. 122, 2003
	am. No. 183, 2007
s. 1061ZZGG	ad. No. 122, 2003
Part 2C.4	
s. 1061ZZGH	ad. No. 122, 2003
	am. No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015
Part 2C.5	
s. 1061ZZGI	ad. No. 122, 2003
	am No 4, 2016
Chapter 2D	
Chapter 2D	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062A	ad No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 105, 2023; No 27, 2024
s 1062B	ad No 32, 2022
	am No 105, 2023
s 1062C	ad No 32, 2022
s 1062D	ad No 32, 2022
	rs No 105, 2023
s 1062DA	ad No 105, 2023
Chapter 3	
Part 3.1	
s 1062	renum No 32, 2022
s 1062E (prev s 1062)	
s. 1063	am. No. 36, 1993; No 98, 2014
Part 3.2	
s 1064	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022
Module A	
1064-A1	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019
1064-A2	am. No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006
Module B	
1064-B1	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60, 2009
Module BA	
Module BA	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA1	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1064-BA2	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1064-BA3	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA4	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1064-BA5	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am No. 98, 2012
1064-BA6	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module C	
Module C	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1064-C1	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1064-C2	am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am No 122, 2014
1064-C3	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1064-C4	rs. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C5	am. No. 73, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C6	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C7	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-C8	am. No. 70, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module D	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D1	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 94, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D2	rep. No. 141, 1991
	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D3	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D4	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D5	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 83, 1996; No 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1064-D6	rep No 23, 2004
1064-D7	rep No 23, 2004
1064-D8	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module E	
1064-E1	am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1064-E3	rep. No. 116, 1991
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1064-E4	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
1064-E5	am. No. 70, 1991; No. 13, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-E6	rep No 60, 2009
1064-E7	rep No 60, 2009
1064-E8	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1064-E9	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1064-E10	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992
	rs. No. 57, 1996; No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 60, 2009
1064-E11	am. No. 116, 1991
1064-E12	am. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module F	
Module F	ad. No. 154, 2005
1064-F1	ad No 154, 2005
1064-F2	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 107, 2020
1064-F3	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
1064-F4 to 1064-F11	ad No 154, 2005
1064-F12	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 107, 2020
1064-F13	ad. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 15, 2007
1064-F14	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
Module G	
1064-G1	am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
1064-G3	am. No. 116, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
1064-G4	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Module H	
1064-H1	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1064-H2	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014
1064-H4	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1064-H5	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1064-H6	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1064-H7	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.3	
s. 1065	am. Nos. 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No. 99, 2013; No 98, 2014
Module A	
1065-A1	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 132, 1998; No 68, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014
Module B	
1065-B1	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60, 2009
Module BA	
Module BA	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA1	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1065-BA2	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1065-BA3	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA4	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1065-BA5	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am No. 98, 2012
1065-BA6	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module C	
Module C	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1065-C1	am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1065-C2	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am No 122, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1065-C3	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 12, 1992
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1065-C4	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C5	am. No. 73, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C6	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C7	am. No. 70, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1065-C8	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module E	
1065-E1	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1065-E2	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007
1065-E3	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1065-E4	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1065-E5	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1065-E6	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.4	rep No 26, 2018
s 1066	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-A1	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-A2	rep No 26, 2018
1066-B1	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
Module BA	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA1	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA2	ad. No. 68, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA3	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA4	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA5	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am No 98, 2012
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-BA6	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module C heading	rs No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
Module C	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-C1	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-C2	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-C3, 1066-C4	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C5	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C6	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-C7	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-D1	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D3	am. No. 69, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D4	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 83, 1996
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D4A	ad. No. 230, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-D5	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066-E1	am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 26, 2018
	am No 17, 2020 (md not incorp)
1066-E2	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E4	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E5	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E6	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E7	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-E8	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E9	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-E10	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066-G1	am. No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G2	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G3	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G4	am. No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 110, 2015
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G5	rep No 26, 2018
1066-G6	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H1	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
	rep No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1066-H2	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H3	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1066-H4	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H5	ad No 36, 1993
	am No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
1066-H6	ad No 83, 1999
	am No 82, 2007
	rep No 26, 2018
Part 3.4A	
Part 3.4A	ad. No. 141, 1991
s. 1066A	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
Module A	
Module A	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-A1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; No. 38, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014
1066A-A2	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 23, 2004; No 107, 2020
Module B	
Module B	ad No 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1066A-B1	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
Module BA	
Module BA heading	rs No 122, 2014
Module BA	ad No 141, 2011
1066A-BA1	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1066A-BA2	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1066A-BA3	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module C	
Module C	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-C1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
Module D	
Module D	ad. No. 229, 1992
1066A-D1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
1066A-D2	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1066A-D3	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 12, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1066A-D4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-D5	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-D6	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
1066A-D7	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1066A-D8	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
Module EA	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA2	ad. No. 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 12, 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 104, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA2A	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA10	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA11	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA12	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EA13	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EA14	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EA15	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
Module EB	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB2	ad. No. 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB2A	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB4	ad No 141, 1991
	rep No 23, 2004
1066A-EB11	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB12	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB13	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB14	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 109, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1066A-EB15, 1066A-EB16	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module F	
Module F	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-F1	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1066A-F2	ad. No. 141, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1066A-F2A	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No 98, 2014
1066A-F3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-F4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 13, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F5, 1066A-F6	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F7	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F8	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rep. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F9	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1066A-F10	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-F11	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module G	
Module G	ad. No. 154, 2005
1066A-G1	ad No 154, 2005
1066A-G2	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 107, 2020
1066A-G3	ad. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 107, 2020
1066A-G4 to 1066A-G11	ad. No. 154, 2005
1066A-G12	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 107, 2020
1066A-G13	ad. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 15, 2007
1066A-G14	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
Module H	
Module H	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
1066A-H2	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
1066A-H4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
1066A-H5	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-H7	ad. No. 141, 1991
Module I	
Module I	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066A-I1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066A-I2	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
1066A-I3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1066A-I4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
	rs. No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066A-I5	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066A-I6	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.4B	
Part 3.4B	ad. No. 141, 1991
s. 1066B	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010
Module A	
Module A	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-A1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014
Module B	
Module B	ad No 141, 1991
1066B-B1	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
Module BA	
Module BA	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1066B-BA1	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1066B-BA2	ad No 141, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 122, 2014
1066B-BA3	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module C	
Module C	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-C1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am No 98, 2014
Module D	
Module D	ad. No. 229, 1992
1066B-D1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 94, 2000
1066B-D2	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 229, 1992
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1066B-D3	ad No 141, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 12, 1992
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1066B-D4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1066B-D5	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
1066B-D6	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep No 69, 1992
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
1066B-D7	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rep. No. 69, 1992
	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1066B-D8	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993
Module F	
Module F	ad. No. 141, 1991
1066B-F1	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1066B-F2	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. Nos. 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014
1066B-F3	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1066B-F4	ad. No. 141, 1991
	rs. No. 69, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1066B-F5	ad. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1066B-F6	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.5	
Part 3.5	ad. No. 18, 1998
s. 1067	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 23, 2004; No. 17, 2010
s 1067A	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 144, 2008; No 54, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 174, 2012; No 59, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 111, 2018; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022; No 6, 2025
s. 1067B	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010
s. 1067C	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 144, 2008; No. 46, 2011
s. 1067D	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010; No. 5, 2011
s. 1067E	ad. No. 18, 1998
s 1067F	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
s 1067G	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No. 37, 2009
Module A	
1067G-A1	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 123, 2021
Module B	
1067G-B1	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 123, 2021
1067G-B2	ad No 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067G-B3	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067G-B3AA to 1067G-B3AD	ad. No. 172, 2007
1067G-B3A	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022
1067G-B4	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 106, 2000; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
Module BA	
Module BA heading	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA1	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1067G-BA2	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA3	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA4	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067G-BA5	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
1067G-BA6	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module C	
1067G-C1	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 94, 2000
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 32, 2022
1067G-C2	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 52, 2004

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1067G-C2A	ad. No. 154, 2005
1067G-C3	ad. No. 18, 1998
Module D	
Module D	rep. No. 23, 2004
	ad. No. 154, 2005
1067G-D1	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
	ad. No. 154, 2005
	am. No. 52, 2012
1067G-D2	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 23, 2004
	ad. No. 37, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
1067G-D3	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1067G-D4 to 1067G-D9	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module E	
Module E	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E1	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
	am No 85, 2016; No 111, 2018
1067G-E2	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E3	ad. No. 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 45, 1998
	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-E4 to 1067G-E20	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 45, 1998
Module F	
Submodule 1	
Submodule 1 heading	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F1	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs No 159, 2015
Submodule 2	
Submodule 2 heading	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F2	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-F3	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 80, 2001; No 52, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 55, 2016
Submodule 3	
1067G-F4 to 1067G-F6	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F7	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
1067G-F8	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 106, 2000
1067G-F9	ad. No. 18, 1998
Submodule 4	
1067G-F10	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 132, 2017
1067G-F11	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 55, 2016
1067G-F12	ad. No. 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-F13	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 82, 1999
1067G-F14	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 82, 1999
1067G-F15	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F19A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 27, 2009
1067G-F20	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-F21	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep No 159, 2015
Submodule 5	
1067G-F22	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F23	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F24	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003
	rep. No. 17, 2010
1067G-F25	rep. No. 17, 2010
Submodule 6	
Submodule 6 heading	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F26	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F27	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F28	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F29	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F30	ad. No. 17, 2010

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-F31	ad. No. 50, 2011
	am. No. 179, 2011
	rs No 159, 2015
	am No 159, 2015
1067G-F32	ad. No. 50, 2011
	rs No 159, 2015
1067G-F33	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-F34	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-F35	ad No 159, 2015
Module GA	
Module GA	ad No 159, 2015
Submodule 1	
1067G-GA1	ad No 159, 2015
Submodule 2	
1067G-GA2	ad No 159, 2015
Submodule 3	
1067G-GA3	ad No 159, 2015
Submodule 4	
1067G-GA4	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA5	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA6	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA7	ad No 159, 2015
1067G-GA8	ad No 159, 2015
Module G	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am No 98, 2014
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G1	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G2	ad. No. 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am No 13, 2014
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G2A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 106, 2000
1067G-G3	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 13, 2014
1067G-G3A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 106, 2000
1067G-G4	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G5	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G6	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G7	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G8	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G9	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 172, 1999; No. 27, 2009
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G10	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 172, 1999
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G11	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 172, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-G12	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G13	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 27, 2009
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G14	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G15	ad. No. 106, 2000
	rs. No. 17, 2010
	am. No. 179, 2011
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G16	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G17	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G18	ad. No. 17, 2010
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G19	ad. No. 17, 2010
	am. No. 179, 2011
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G20	ad. No. 179, 2011
	rep No 159, 2015
1067G-G21	ad. No. 179, 2011
	rep No 159, 2015
Module H	
1067G-H1	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020
1067G-H2	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067G-H3	ad. No. 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-H3A	ad No 32, 2022
1067G-H4	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067G-H5	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 32, 2022
1067G-H6	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H7	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H8	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H9	ad No 18, 1998
	rep No 32, 2022
1067G-H10	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
1067G-H11	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H12	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H12A	ad No 26, 2018
1067G-H13	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H14A	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14B	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H14C	ad. No. 70, 2000
1067G-H15	ad No 18, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 154, 2005; No 32, 2022
1067G-H16	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067G-H17	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H18	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1067G-H19	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No 107, 2020
1067G-H20	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 4, 2023
1067G-H21	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
	rep No 24, 2017
1067G-H22	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
1067G-H23	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 17, 2020
1067G-H23A	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067G-H23B	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067G-H23C	ad No 45, 1998
1067G-H24	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020
1067G-H25	ad No 18, 1998
1067G-H26	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-H26A	ad No 122, 2014
1067G-H26B	ad No 122, 2014
1067G-H27	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067G-H28	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1067G-H28	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067G-H29	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 68, 1999; No 66, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
1067G-H30, 1067G-H31	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-H32	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
1067G-H33	ad No 18, 1998
	rs No 154, 2005
	am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022
Module J	
1067G-J1	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-J2	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005
1067G-J3	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J4	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J5	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067G-J6	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-J7	ad. No. 35, 2003
1067G-J8	ad. No. 35, 2003
	am. No. 66, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1067G-J9, 1067G-J10	ad. No. 35, 2003
1067G-J11	ad. No. 66, 2005
Module K	
1067G-K1	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-K2	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1067G-K3, 1067G-K4	ad. No. 18, 1998
1067G-K5	ad. No. 18, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1067G-K6	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007
1067G-K7	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007
1067G-K8	ad. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 82, 2007
1067G-K9	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Module L	
Module L heading	am No 52, 2004
Module L (Table)	ad No 18, 1998
	am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 159, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
Part 3.5A	
Part 3.5A	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1067H	ad. No. 45, 1998
s. 1067J	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 144, 2008
s 1067K	ad No 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018
s. 1067L	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008
Module A	
Module A	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-A1	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 184, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
Module B	
Module B	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-B1	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-B2	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 106, 2000
	am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
1067L-B3	ad No 45, 1998
	rs No 106, 2000
	am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023
Module BA	
Module BA	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA1	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1067L-BA2	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA3	ad. No. 60, 2009
1067L-BA4	ad. No. 60, 2009
Module BB	
Module BB heading	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067L-BB1	ad No 141, 2011
	am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1067L-BB2	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1067L-BB3	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1067L-BB4	ad No 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module C	
Module C	ad No 45, 1998
1067L-C1	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 94, 2000; No 60, 2009; No 52, 2023
1067L-C1A	ad No 60, 2009
1067L-C2	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1067L-C3	ad. No. 45, 1998
Module D	
Module D	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D1	ad No. 45, 1998
	am No. 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1067L-D2	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067L-D3	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067L-D4	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
	rep No 107, 2020
1067L-D5	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D6	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D7	ad. No. 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D8	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D9	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1067L-D10	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D10A	ad. No. 70, 2000
1067L-D11	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D12	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D13	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No 107, 2020
1067L-D14	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1067L-D15	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No 107, 2020
1067L-D16	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023
1067L-D17	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
	rep No 24, 2017
1067L-D18	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 144, 2008
1067L-D19	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067L-D20	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020
1067L-D21	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 17, 2020

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1067L-D22	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D23	ad. No. 45, 1998
	ed C152
	am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020
1067L-D24	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D25	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1067L-D25A	ad No 122, 2014
1067L-D25B	ad No 122, 2014
1067L-D26	ad No 45, 1998
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1067L-D27	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1067L-D27	rs. No. 154, 2005
1067L-D28	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-D29 to 1067L-D31	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-D32	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 154, 2005
Module E	
Module E	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E1	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E2	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E3	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E4	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010
1067L-E5	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-E6, 1067L-E7	ad. No. 35, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Module F	
Module F	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F1	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F2	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1067L-F3, 1067L-F4	ad. No. 45, 1998
1067L-F5	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1067L-F6	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007
1067L-F7	ad. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 82, 2007 (as am. by No. 8, 2010)
1067L-F8	ad. No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 82, 2007
1067L-F9	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.6	
s 1068	am. Nos. 68, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 55, 164, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 68, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
	ed C153
	am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
Module A	
1068-A1	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 161, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 174, 1994; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 114, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 123, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Module B	
1068-B1	am No 70, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 43; Sch 7 item 41)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 138)); No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
1068-B1AA	ad. No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 108, 2006
	ad No 66, 2024
1068-B1AB	ad No 66, 2024
1068-B1A	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 26, 2018
1068-B1B	ad No 172, 2007
	am No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1068-B1C to 1068-B1E	ad. No. 172, 2007
1068-B2	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 229, 1992
	rep No 229, 1992
	ad No 230, 1992
	rs No 36, 1993
	am No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018
1068-B3	ad. No. 120, 1993
1068-B4	ad No 120, 1993
1068-B5	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022
Module BA	
Module BA	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA1	ad. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 98, 2012
1068-BA2	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA3	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068-BA4	ad. No. 60, 2009
Module C	
Module C	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C1	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068-C2	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C3	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
	am No 26, 2018; No 66, 2024
1068-C4	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068-C5	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module D	
Module D	ad. No. 229, 1992
1068-D1	am. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 94, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
	rs No 107, 2020
1068-D2	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 174, 1994
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No. 1, 1996; No 106, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 26, 2018
	am No 32, 2022
1068-D2A	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-D2B	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 26, 2018
1068-D3	am No 115, 1991
	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 1, 1996; No 52, 2023
1068-D3A	ad No 60, 2009
1068-D4	rep No 194, 1991
	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068-D5	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1068-D6	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1068-D7	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
1068-D8	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am No 98, 2014
1068-D9	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068-D10	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994
Module F	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F1	am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 104, 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F1A	ad. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F2	am. No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F4	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F5	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F12	am. No. 69, 1992
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F14	am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F15	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 83, 1996
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F16	am. No. 68, 1991
	rs. No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F17	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068-F18	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module G	
Module G heading	am. No. 174, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1068-G1	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 36, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020
1068-G2	am. No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 138, 1992; No. 63, 1994
	rs No 36, 1993; No 174, 1994
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1068-G4	am No 141, 1991
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 1, 1996; No 26, 2018
	rs No 26, 2018
	am No 32, 2022
1068-G5	am No 229, 1992; No 144, 2008; No 98, 2014
	rep No 24, 2017
1068-G6	am. No. 144, 2008
1068-G7	am. No. 84, 1996; No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AA	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AB	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AC	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AD	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AE	ad No 84, 1996
	rep No 26, 2018
1068-G7AF	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
1068-G7AG	ad. No. 84, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068-G7AH	ad No 84, 1996
	rs No 197, 1997
	am No 154, 2005
1068-G7AI	ad No 26, 2018
1068-G7AJ	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AK	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068-G7AKA	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AKB	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068-G7AKC	ad. No. 70, 2000
1068-G7AL	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AM	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
1068-G7AN	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AP	ad. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068-G7AQ	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 145, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068-G7AR	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 4, 2023
1068-G7A	ad No 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 229, 1992; No 93, 1998; No 17, 2020
1068-G7B	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
1068-G7C	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
1068-G7D	ad No 93, 1998
	rs No 26, 2018
1068-G7E	ad No 93, 1998
	am No 26, 2018
1068-G8	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 84, 1996; No 17, 2020
1068-G8A	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
1068-G9	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 25, 1993
	rs. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)
	am. No. 1, 1996
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068-G9A	ad No 122, 2014
1068-G9B	ad No 122, 2014
1068-G10	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993
	rs No 174, 1994
	am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018
1068-G11	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 55, 1994
	rs. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 154, 2005
Example to 1068-G11	rs. No. 154, 2005
1068-G12	rs No 174, 1994
	am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G13	am. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 174, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068-G14	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 52, 2012
1068-G15	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G16	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068-G17	ad. No. 52, 2012
	am No 26, 2018
Module J	
1068-J1	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014
1068-J3	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068-J4	am. Nos. 73 and 74, 1991; No. 73, 2002
1068-J6	rs. No. 83, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1068-J7	rs. No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992)
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068-J8	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068-J9	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.6A	
Part 3.6A	ad. No. 197, 1997
s. 1068A	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008
Module A	
Module A	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-A1	ad. No. 174, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014
Module B	
Module B	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-B1	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 197, 1997; No 23, 2021
Module BA	
Module BA	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA1	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA2	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1068A-BA3	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA4	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA5	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rs. No. 60, 2009
1068A-BA6	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep. No. 60, 2009
Module BB	
Module BB	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB1	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068A-BB2	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB3	ad. No. 141, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 122, 2014
1068A-BB4	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module C	
Module C	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-C1	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 94, 2000; No. 60, 2009
1068A-C1A	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068A-C2	ad No 174, 1994
	rs No 197, 1997
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068A-C3	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 81, 2009
1068A-C4, 1068A-C5	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-C6	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1068A-C7	ad. No. 197, 1997
Module D	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D1	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. No. 1, 1996
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D2	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1068A-D3	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rep. No. 84, 1996
	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068A-D4	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module E	
Module E	ad. No 197, 1997
1068A-E1	ad No 174, 1994
	am No 1, 1996
	rs No 197, 1997
	am No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1068A-E2	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
1068A-E3	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E4	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E5	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E6	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E7	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068A-E8	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E9	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 197, 1997
1068A-E10	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068A-E11	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068A-E12	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023
1068A-E13	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E14	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999
1068A-E15	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 13, 1999
1068A-E16	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E17	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 45, 1998
1068A-E18	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 68, 1999; No. 169, 2012
1068A-E19	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-E20	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 68, 1999
1068A-E21	ad. No. 45, 1998
Module F	
Module F	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068A-F1	ad. No. 174, 1994
	am. Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 202, 1997
	rs. No. 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
1068A-F2	ad. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068A-F3	ad. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 1068B	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999
Header to Rate Calculator	rs. No. 82, 1999
Module A	
Module A	ad. No. 82, 1999
1068B-A1	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 18, 1998
	am. No. 132, 1998
	rs. No. 82, 1999
1068B-A2	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 132, 1998
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 123, 2021
1068B-A3	ad No 197, 1997
	am Nos. 18 and 132, 1998; No 152, 1999
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 123, 2021
Module C	
Module C	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-C2	ad No 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 82, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023
1068B-C3	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
Module D	
Module D	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D1	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020
1068B-D2	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
1068B-D4	ad No 197, 1997
	rep No 26, 2018
1068B-D5	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 144, 2008
	rep No 24, 2017
1068B-D6	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 144, 2008
1068B-D7	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 154, 2005
1068B-D8	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
	rs. No. 15, 2007
1068B-D9	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D10	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D11	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D12	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-D13	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1068B-D14	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D15	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am No 98, 2014
1068B-D16	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005
1068B-D17	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007
1068B-D18	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023
1068B-D19	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am No 17, 2020
Examples 1, 2 to 1068B-D19	rep. No. 35, 2003
1068B-D20	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 17, 2020
1068B-D21	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-D22	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 45, 1998
	am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018
1068B-D22A	ad No 122, 2014
1068B-D22B	ad No 122, 2014
1068B-D23	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018
1068B-D24	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005
1068B-D27	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068B-D28	ad. No. 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
1068B-D29	ad No 197, 1997
1068B-D30	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
1068B-D31	ad No 197, 1997
	rs No 82, 1999
	am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021
Module DA	
Module DA	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA1	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am. No. 98, 2012
1068B-DA2	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA3	ad. No. 60, 2009
1068B-DA4	ad. No. 60, 2009
Module DB	
Module DB heading	ad No 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068B-DB1	ad. No. 141, 2011
	am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014
1068B-DB2	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068B-DB3	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rs No 122, 2014
1068B-DB4	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 122, 2014
Module E	
Module E	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-E1	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022; No 52, 2023
1068B-E1A	ad. No. 60, 2009

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
1068B-E2	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019
1068B-E3	ad No 197, 1997
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 81, 2009
	am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019
1068B-E4	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 81, 2009
1068B-E5	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999
1068B-E6	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-E7	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 52, 2004
	rep. No. 81, 2009
1068B-E8	ad. No. 197, 1997
Module F of s. 1068B	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F1	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 82 and 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F2	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F3	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 73, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F4	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F5	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 45, 1998

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 23, 2004
1068B-F6 to 1068B-F9	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 23, 2004
Module G	
Module G	ad. No. 197, 1997
1068B-G1	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 82, 1999; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009
1068B-G2	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007
1068B-G3	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 73, 2002
1068B-G4	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
1068B-G5	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007
1068B-G6	ad. No. 83, 1999
	am. No. 82, 2007
Part 3.7	
Part 3.7	ad. No. 23, 2004
Division 1	
s 1070	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1070A	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 26, 2018
Division 2	
ss. 1070B, 1070C	ad. No. 23, 2004
s 1070D	ad. No. 23, 2004
	am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018
s 1070E	ad No 23, 2004

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 26, 2018
s. 1070F	ad. No. 23, 2004
	am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No. 60, 2009
s. 1070G	ad. No. 23, 2004
	am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006
s 1070H	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s. 1070J	ad. No. 23, 2004
	am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006
Division 3	
s 1070K	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070L	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1070M	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1070N	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1070P	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1070Q	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 108, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
s 1070R	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024
Division 4	
s 1070S	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070T	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023; No 66, 2024

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1070U	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070V	ad No 23, 2004
s 1070W	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 17, 2018
s 1070X	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 37, 2009
Division 5	rep No 47, 2016
s 1070Y	ad No 23, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
Part 3.9	
Part 3.9 heading	rs No 116, 1998; No 122, 2014
Part 3.9	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 98, 2014
s. 1071	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 61, 1993
	rs. No. 116, 1998
	am No 122, 2014
1071-1	am No 116, 1991
	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 1, 1996
	rs No 116, 1998
	am No 122, 2014
1071-2	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 61, 1993
	rs. No. 116, 1998
1071-3	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 61, 1993
	rs No 116, 1998
	am No 27, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 132, 2017
1071-4	am No 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 61, 1993
	rs No 116, 1998
1071-5 to 1071-7	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-8	ad. No. 116, 1998
	rs. No. 27, 2009
1071-9	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-10	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-11	ad. No. 116, 1998
1071-11A	ad No 122, 2014
1071-11B	ad No 122, 2014
1071-12	ad No 116, 1998
	am No 68, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 43, 2022
1071-13	ad No 122, 2014
Part 3.9A	
Part 3.9A	ad. No. 80, 2001
s. 1071A	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-1	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-2	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-2A	ad No 46, 2016
1071A-3	ad. No. 80, 2001
1071A-4	ad No 80, 2001
	am No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 142, 2021; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023
1071A-5, 1071A-6	ad. No. 80, 2001
Part 3.10	
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 1, 1996
	rs No 17, 2020
s 1072	rep No 230, 1992

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 71, 2001; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 54, 2017
s 1072A	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991
	rs No 230, 1992
	am No 36, 1993
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
Division 1AAA	
Division 1AAA	ad. No. 60, 2009
s 1073AA	ad No 60, 2009
	am No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020
s 1073AAA	ad No 5, 2019
s 1073AB	ad No 50, 2011
	am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 106, 2023
s 1073AC	ad No 55, 2022
	rep No 106, 2023
Division 1AA	
Division 1AA	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073A	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 60, 2009
	rs No 17, 2020
s 1073B	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 60, 2009
	rs No 17, 2020
s 1073BA	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073BB	ad No 17, 2020
	am No 42, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1073BC	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073BD	ad No 17, 2020
s 1073C	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 17, 2020
Division 1AB	
Division 1AB	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 1073D	ad. No. 35, 2003
s. 1073E	ad. No. 35, 2003
	am. No. 66, 2005; No. 52, 2012
s 1073F	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2012; No 17, 2020
s 1073G	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073H	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 17, 2020
s 1073I	ad No 35, 2003
s 1073J	ad No 35, 2003
	am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020
Division 1AC	
Division 1AC	ad No 54, 2017
	rep No 54, 2017
s 1073K	ad No 54, 2017
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 54, 2017
Division 1A	
Division 1A	ad. No. 1, 1996
s. 1074	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 104, 1995
	rs. No. 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016
s. 1075	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 104, 1995

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 121, 1997; No 84, 1998; Nos. 71 and 77, 2001; No 109, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No 47, 2016
Division 1B	
Division 1B heading	ad No 1, 1996
	rs No 14, 2014
s 1076	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991
	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 36, 1993
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s 1077	am No 116, 1991
	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 36, 1993
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s 1078	rep No 230, 1992
	ad No 36, 1993
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62, 2022
s. 1081	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 36, 1993
	rs. No. 1, 1996
s. 1082	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 230, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 174, 1994
	rs. No. 1, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 108, 2006
s. 1083	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 36, 1993
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No 84, 1998; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016
s. 1084	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 84, 1996
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1084A	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 30, 2003
Division 1C	
Division 1C	ad. No. 1, 1996
	rs No 93, 1998; No 14, 2014
Subdivision A heading	rep. No. 121, 2002
s. 1096	am. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 230, 1992
	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 83, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 42, 2001
	rep. No. 121, 2002
s. 1097	rs. No. 230, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993; Nos. 53 and 104, 1995
	rs. No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 121, 2002
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B heading	rs. No. 121, 2002
Subdivision B	ad. No. 93, 1998
s 1097A	ad No 121, 2002
	am No 14, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1098	am No 63, 1994
	rs No 93, 1998
	am No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 30, 2024
s 1099	am No 104, 1995
	rs No 93, 1998
	am No 121, 2002; No 30, 2024
s 1099A	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 230, 1992
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015
s 1099AAA	ad No 30, 2024
s. 1099AA	ad. No. 36, 2006
s. 1099B	ad. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No. 36, 2006
s 1099C	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019
s 1099D	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015; No 5, 2019
s 1099DAA	ad No 36, 2006
	am No 82, 2007; No 14, 2014
s 1099DAB	ad No 5, 2019
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C	ad. No. 121, 2002

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1099DA	ad No 121, 2002
	am No 14, 2014
s 1099DB	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
	am No 30, 2024
s 1099DC	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
s 1099DCA	ad No 5, 2019
s 1099DD	ad No 121, 2002
	rs No 36, 2006
	am No 5, 2019; No 30, 2024
Division 1D	
Division 1D	ad. No. 132, 1999
s. 1099E	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
	am No 76 2013
s. 1099F	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
s 1099G	ad No 116, 1991
	rep No 1, 1996
	ad No 132, 1999
	am No 14, 2014
s. 1099H	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
Division 1E	
Division 1E	ad. No. 132, 1999
s. 1099J	ad. No. 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
	am No 76, 2013
s. 1099K	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
s 1099L	ad No 116, 1991
	am No 194, 1991
	rep No 1, 1996
	ad No 132, 1999
	am No 14, 2014
s. 1099M	ad. No. 116, 1991
	rep. No. 1, 1996
	ad. No. 132, 1999
Division 2	
s. 1100	am. No. 61, 1993
	rs. No. 202, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006
s. 1100A	ad. No. 108, 2006
Division 3	
s 1106	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 23, 2004; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018
s. 1107	rs. No. 116, 1991
s. 1108	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No 98, 2014
s. 1109	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No 98, 2014
s. 1110	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002
	rep. No. 23, 2004
s. 1111	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1112	am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 1, 1996
	rep. No. 70, 2000
Part 3.11	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 1116	am. No. 63, 1994
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Part 3.12	
Division 1	
s 1118	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 116, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 5, 2019; No 62, 2022; No 30, 2024
s. 1118A	ad. No. 83, 1996
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999
	rep. No. 42, 2001
s. 1118B	ad. No. 202, 1997
	am. No. 13, 1999; No. 23, 2004
renum s 1118A	No 98, 2014
	am No 5, 2019
s 1118AA	ad No 57, 1996
	am No 197, 1997; No 32, 2022
s 1118AB	ad No 132, 1999
	am No 32, 2022
s 1118AC	ad No 132, 1999
	am No 32, 2022
s. 1119	am. No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1120	am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994
	rs. No. 93, 1998
	am. No. 121, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 5, 2019
s 1120AA	ad No 5, 2019
s 1120AB	ad No 5, 2019
s. 1120A	ad. No. 121, 2002
	am. No. 36, 2006
s. 1120B	ad. No. 116, 2004
s. 1120C	ad. No. 82, 2007
s 1121	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No. 36, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019
s 1121A	ad No 175, 1991
	am No 98, 2014
s 1121B	ad No 5, 2019
Division 2	
s 1123	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 82, 2006; No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016; No 17, 2018
s. 1124	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 54, 2002; No. 82, 2006
s 1124A	ad No 229, 1992
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1125	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1125A	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014
s. 1126	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 63 and 184, 1994; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1126AA	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AB	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AC	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1126AD	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am No 38, 2010
s. 1126A	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004
s. 1126B	ad. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004
s. 1126C	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am No 38, 2010
s. 1126D	ad. No. 54, 2002
	am No 38, 2010
s. 1126E	ad. No. 38, 2010
s. 1127	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 83, 1999
s. 1127A	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1128	am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 70, 2000
Division 3	
s. 1129	am. No. 63, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014
s 1130	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 9, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018
s. 1130A	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1130B	ad. No. 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014
s. 1130C	ad. No. 197, 1997
	am. No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 38, 2010
s 1131	am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 241, 1992; Nos. 63, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1132	am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 38, 2010; No98, 2014; No 32, 2022
Division 4	
s 1133AA	ad No 1, 1996
	am No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1133	am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 63, 109 and 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 132, 2000; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018 (Sch 4 item 67 md not incorp); No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1134	am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 100, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 142, 2021; No 28, 2022
s 1134A	ad No 28, 2022
s 1135	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 28, 2022
s. 1135A	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am. No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019
s 1136	am No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1137	am No 194, 1991
	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022
s 1137AA	ad No 28, 2022
s 1137A	ad No 5, 2019
s. 1138	am. No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1139	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No 5, 2019
s 1140	am. No. 1, 1996; No 5, 2019
	ed C172
s 1141	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1141A	ad No 5, 2019
s 1142	rs No 1, 1996
	am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019
s. 1142A	ad. No. 1, 1996
	am No 5, 2019
s 1143	am No 1, 1996
s 1144	am No 1, 1996; No 5, 2019
s 1144AA	ad No 28, 2022
s. 1144A	ad. No. 143, 1995
Division 5	
Division 5 heading	am. No. 116, 1991
	rs. No. 81, 1992
Subdivision A	
s. 1145A	ad. No. 116, 1991
s. 1146	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No 98, 2014
s. 1147	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014
s. 1148	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
Subdivision B	
s. 1150	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999
Subdivision C	
s. 1151	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999
Subdivision D	
s. 1152	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1153	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
s 1154	am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015
Subdivision E	
ss. 1155–1157	am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
Part 3.12A	
Part 3.12A heading	rs No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018
Part 3.12A	ad. No. 61, 1993
Division 1	
s 1157A	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018
Division 2	
ss. 1157B–1157D	ad. No. 61, 1993
s 1157E	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018
s 1157F	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018
s. 1157G	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157H	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 105, 1995
s. 1157I	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 161, 1994
s 1157J	ad No 61, 1993
	am No 169, 2012; No 96, 2013
s 1157JA	ad No 202, 1997
	am No 26, 2018
s 1157JB	ad No 202, 1997
s 1157JC	ad No 202, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 26, 2018
Division 3	
s 1157K	ad No 61, 1993
s 1157L	ad No 61, 1993
s. 1157M	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
Division 4	
s. 1157N	ad. No. 61, 1993
Division 5	
s. 1157O	ad. No. 61, 1993
Division 6	
s. 1157P	ad. No. 61, 1993
s. 1157Q	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 104, 1995; No. 108, 2006
s. 1157R	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
Division 7	
Subdivision A	
Subdivision A heading	ad. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157S	ad. No. 61, 1993
	rs. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157T	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157TA	ad. No. 161, 1994
Subdivision B	
Subdivision B	ad. No. 161, 1994
s 1157TB	ad No 161, 1994
s 1157TC	ad No 161, 1994
Subdivision C	
Subdivision C	ad. No. 161, 1994
ss. 1157TD–1157TF	ad. No. 161, 1994

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 30, 2003
Subdivision D	
Subdivision D heading	ad. No. 161, 1994
s. 1157U	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 161, 1994; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015
Division 8	
Division 8	ad. No. 202, 1997
s. 1157UA	ad. No. 202, 1997
Division 9	
Division 9	ad. No. 202, 1997
s. 1157UB	ad. No. 202, 1997
Division 10	
Div 8 of Pt 3.12A renum Div 10	No 98, 2014
s. 1157V	ad. No. 61, 1993
	am. No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999
Part 3.13	
s. 1158	am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994); Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006
s. 1159	am. No. 109, 1994; No. 197, 1997
s. 1159A	ad. No. 108, 2006
Part 3.14	
Part 3.14	rs. No. 71, 2001
Division 1	
s. 1160	ad. No. 71, 2001
s 1161	ad No 71, 2001
	am No 23, 2004; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1161A	ad No 23, 2004
	am No 123, 2021
s. 1162	ad. No. 71, 2001
	am No 59, 2015
s 1163	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1163A	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 143, 1995
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1163B	ad. No. 121, 1993
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1164	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as rs. by No. 104, 1995); No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1165	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999
	rs. No. 71, 2001
Division 2	
s. 1166	am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1167	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992
	rs. No. 104, 1995
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000
	rs. No. 71, 2001

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3	
s. 1168	am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 55 and 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 132, 2000
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1169	am. No. 69, 1992; No. 104, 1995
	rs. No. 106, 2000; No. 71, 2001
s. 1170	am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1171	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992
	rs. No. 104, 1995
	am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1172	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1173	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s 1174	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1174A	ad. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1175	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1176	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rs. No. 71, 2001
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
s. 1177	am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
Subdivision B	
s. 1178	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s 1179	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 70, 2000
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1180	am. No. 81, 1992
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1181	rs. No. 71, 2001
Subdivision C	
s. 1182	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1183	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s. 1184A	ad. No. 104, 1995
	am. No. 202, 1997
	rs. No. 71, 2001
s 1184B	ad No 71, 2001
s 1184C	ad No 71, 2001
s. 1184D	ad. No. 71, 2001
	am. No. 137, 2001
s. 1184E	ad. No. 71, 2001
Division 5	

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
ss. 1184F–1184I	ad. No. 71, 2001
Division 6	
s 1184J	ad No 71, 2001
s 1184K	ad No 71, 2001
s 1184L	ad No. 71, 2001
	am No 33, 2010; No 60, 2015; No 38, 2024
s 1185	rs No 71, 2001
	am No 26, 2018
	rep No 107, 2020
s. 1185A (first occurring)	ad. No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 71, 2001
Part 3.14A	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185A (second occurring)	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185AA	ad. No. 151, 2001
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185AB	ad. No. 151, 2001
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185B	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185C	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 156, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185D	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 3 heading	rep No 98, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1185E	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s 1185F	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185G	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185H	ad. No. 84, 1998
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185J	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185K	ad. No. 84, 1998
	am. No. 94, 2000; Nos. 77 and 151, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 6	ad. No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185L	ad. No. 151, 2001
	rep No 47, 2016
Part 3.14B	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185M	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185N	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 108, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185P	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185Q	ad. No. 109, 2004

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 32, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185R	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185S	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 156, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185T	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185U	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185V	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185W	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s 1185X	ad. No. 109, 2004
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1185Y	ad. No. 109, 2004
	am. No. 15, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014
	rep No 47, 2016
Part 3.15	
Part 3.15 heading	am No 194, 1991
	rs No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022
s 1186	am No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 42, 2022
s 1187	am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 70, 2000; No 65, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022
s 1188	am No 194, 1991; No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022
Part 3.15A	ad No 152, 1999

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188A	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188B	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 32, 2005; No 130, 2007; No 48, 2009
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188BA	ad No 130, 2007
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188BB	ad No 130, 2007
	am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188C	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 items 52, 53; Sch 7 items 52, 53)); No 107, 2020
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188D	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 45, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188E	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188F	ad No 152, 1999
	am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 54; Sch 7 item 54)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 items 146, 147))
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188G	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188H	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188J	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1188K	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s. 1188KA	ad No 43, 2009
	am No 116, 2009
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188L	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
s 1188M	ad No 152, 1999
	rep No 123, 2021
Part 3.16	
Part 3.16 heading	am. No. 143, 1995
Division 1	
s 1189	am No 230, 1992; No 143, 1995; No 60, 2009; No 47, 2016
s 1190	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999 (md not incorp Sch 1 item 177); No 114, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 2	
s 1191	am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 208, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 43, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 23, 2021
s 1192	am No 73, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 120, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 175, 1997; No 68, 1999 (as am by No. 93, 2000); No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 63, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 160, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 43, 2022
s 1193	am No 98, 2014
s. 1194	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 61, 1993; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No 98, 2014
s. 1194A	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rs. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
s. 1195	ad. No. 175, 1997
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 60, 2009
Division 3	
Division 3	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1196	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am No. 141, 2011
s. 1197	ad. No. 60, 2009
	am No 4, 2016

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 1198	ad. No. 60, 2009
Division 4	
s. 1198A	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rep. No. 106, 2000
	ad. No. 60, 2009
s. 1198B	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998
	rs. No. 106, 2000
	am. No. 63, 2008; No. 60, 2009
s. 1198C	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 13, 1999; No. 154, 2005; No 98, 2014
s. 1203	am. No. 115, 1991
s. 1204	am. No. 115, 1991
	rs No 122, 2014
s. 1205	am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992
s. 1206A	ad. No. 115, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992
	rs. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014
	rs No 46, 2016
s. 1206B	ad. No. 115, 1991
	rep. No. 194, 1991
	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. No. 5, 2008; No. 8, 2010; No 98, 2014
Division 5	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206D	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206E	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206F	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206G	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 6	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GA	ad. No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 45, 2000
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GAA	ad. No. 68, 1999 (as am. by No. 93, 2000)
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GB	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GC	ad. No. 68, 1999
	am. No. 108, 2006
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GD	ad. No. 68, 1999
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 7	ad. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GE	ad. No. 60, 2009
	rep No 47, 2016
Division 8	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GF	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016
s. 1206GG	ad. No. 141, 2011
	rep No 47, 2016

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 3.16A	
Part 3.16A	ad. No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996)
s. 1206H	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005
s. 1206J	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
ss. 1206K–1206P	ad. No. 143, 1995
Part 3.16B	
Part 3.16B	ad. No. 152, 1999
s. 1206Q	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999; No. 154, 2005
ss. 1206R–1206W	ad. No. 152, 1999
Part 3.17 heading	rep. No. 132, 2000
Part 3.18	
Part 3.18	ad. No. 132, 2000
Division 1	
s. 1207	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1207A	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008
s. 1207B	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 144, 2008
s. 1207C	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 108, 2006
ss. 1207D–1207H	ad. No. 132, 2000
ss. 1207J–1207M	ad. No. 132, 2000
Division 2	
s. 1207N	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 55, 2001; No. 108, 2006; No. 101, 2007
Division 3	
s. 1207P	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 108, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No 70, 2015

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 4	
ss. 1207Q–1207U	ad. No. 132, 2000
Division 5	
s. 1207V	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 38, 2010
s. 1207W	ad. No. 132, 2000
Division 6	
s. 1207X	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 82, 2006
Division 7	
s. 1207Y	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 82, 2006
s. 1207Z	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208A	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208B	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006
ss. 1208C, 1208D	ad. No. 132, 2000
Division 8	
s. 1208E	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 82, 2006
ss. 1208F–1208H	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208J	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 156, 2006
Division 9	
s 1208K	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 54, 2002
s 1208L	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 54, 2002; No 17, 2018
s 1208M	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 54, 2002

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1208N	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 54, 2002
s 1208P	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 54, 2002
Division 10	
s 1208Q	ad No 132, 2000
s 1208R	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 17, 2018
s 1208S	ad No 132, 2000
s 1208T	ad No 132, 2000
Division 11	
s 1208U	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016
s 1208V	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am No 47, 2016
s 1208W	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1208X	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 156, 2006
s 1208Y	ad. No. 132, 2000
s 1208Z	ad No 132, 2000
s. 1209	ad. No. 132, 2000
ss. 1209A, 1209B	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1209C	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006
Division 12	
s 1209D	ad No 132, 2000
	am No 17, 2018
Division 13	
s. 1209E	ad. No. 132, 2000
	am. No. 108, 2006

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Division 14	
ss. 1209F–1209K	ad. No. 132, 2000
Part 3.18A	
Part 3.18A	ad. No. 82, 2006
Division 1	
s. 1209L	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 34, 2011
s. 1209M	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 48, 2008; No. 45, 2009; No. 34, 2011
s. 1209N	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 34, 2011
s. 1209P	ad. No. 82, 2006
s. 1209Q	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 5, 2011
s. 1209R	ad. No. 82, 2006
	am. No. 144, 2008
s. 1209RA	ad. No. 34, 2011
ss. 1209S–1209U	ad. No. 82, 2006
Division 2	
s 1209V	ad. No. 82, 2006
s 1209X	ad No 82, 2006
Division 3	
s. 1209Y	ad. No. 82, 2006
Division 4	
s 1209Z	ad No 82, 2006
	am No 48, 2008; No 17, 2018
s. 1209ZA	ad. No. 82, 2006
s 1209ZB	ad No 82, 2006
	am No 48, 2008; No 17, 2018
ss. 1209ZC–1209ZE	ad. No. 82, 2006

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part 3.19	
Part 3.19 heading	ad. No. 132, 2000
s. 1207	am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999
Renumbered s. 1210	No. 132, 2000
s 1210	am. No. 23, 2004; No. 7, 2009
	rs. No. 60, 2009
	am No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s. 1210A	ad. No. 80, 2001
s 1210B	ad No 22, 2020
	exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 1210B(3) and F2020L01671 (s 9(2)(b)))
	rep No 140, 2020
Chapter 4	
Part 4.2	
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	rs. No. 94, 2000
s. 1211	am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); Nos. 104 and 106, 1995; Nos. 1 and 43, 1996; No. 197, 1997
	rs. No. 94, 2000
s 1212	am. No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 152, 1999
	rs. No. 94, 2000
	am No 10, 2001; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018
ss. 1212A–1212D	ad. No. 94, 2000
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	rs. No. 94, 2000

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
Subdivision A	
s. 1213	am. Nos. 141 and 175, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 94, 2000
s. 1213A	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 175, 1991; No. 143, 1995
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s. 1214	am. No. 143, 1995
	rep. No. 197, 1997
	ad. No. 94, 2000
s. 1215	rs. No. 115, 1991
	rep. No. 70, 2000
	ad. No. 94, 2000
s 1216	am No 116, 1991
	rs No 115, 1991
	rep No 70, 2000
	ad No 94, 2000
	am No 108, 2006; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021
s. 1216A	ad. No. 115, 1991
	rep. No. 70, 2000
s. 1216B	ad. No. 115, 1991
	am No 36, 1993
	rep No 94, 2000
s 1217	am No 115, 1991
	rs No 94, 2000
	am No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
Subdivision B	
s. 1218AAA	ad. No. 51, 2012
s 1218AA	ad No 122, 2003
	am No. 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1218AB	ad No 34, 2011
s 1218	am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 174, 1994
	rs No 143, 1995
	am No 197, 1997
	rs No 94, 2000
	am No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018
s 1218A	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 94, 2000
	am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020
s 1218B	ad No 143, 1995
	rs No 94, 2000
	am No 122, 2003; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012
s 1218BA	ad No 122, 2014
s. 1218C	ad. No. 143, 1995
	rs. No. 94, 2000
	am. No. 36, 2006
s. 1218D	ad. No. 36, 2006
s. 1219	am. No. 141, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 94, 2000
s 1220	am No 141, 1991; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 36, 2006; No 26, 2018
Division 3	
s 1220A	ad No 81, 1992
	rs No 94, 2000
	am No 26, 2018; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021
s 1220B	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 81, 1992; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999
	rs No 94, 2000
	am No 122, 2003; No 51, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1221	am. No. 115, 1991; No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1991); No. 194, 1991
	rs. No. 81, 1992
	am No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018
Module A	
1221-A2	ad No 94, 2000
1221-A3	ad No 26, 2018
1221-A4	ad No 26, 2018
Module B	
1221-B1	rs. No. 109, 1994
1221-B2	am. No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014
1221-B5	am No 141, 1991
	rep No 94, 2000
1221-B6	am No 141, 1991
	rep No 94, 2000
1221-B7	am. No. 115, 1991
	rs. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-B8	am. No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-B9	rep. No. 116, 1991
	ad. No. 152, 1999
	rep. No. 94, 2000
1221-C1	am No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014
1221-C2	am No 14, 2014
Division 4	ad No 23, 2021
	rep No 53, 2021
s 1221A	ad No 23, 2021
	rep No 53, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Chapter 5	
Part 5.1	
s 1222	rs No 116, 1991
	am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 68, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999; No 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 182, 2007; No 35, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 46, 2017; No 28, 2019; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 14, 2022; No 39, 2022; No 38, 2024
Part 5.2	
s. 1222A	ad. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991
	rs. No. 81, 1992
	am. Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 161, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No. 106, 2000
s 1223	am. Nos. 68, 70, 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992
	rs. No. 229, 1992
	am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994; No. 43, 1996); Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; Nos. 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1, 63 and 84, 1996; Nos. 109, 197 and 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 120, 1998; Nos. 13, 83, 152 and 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No 106, 2000 (md not incorp Sch 4 item 29); No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022
s. 1223A	ad. No. 71, 2001
	am. No. 30, 2003; No. 116, 2004
s 1223AA	ad No 194, 1991
	am No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1223AB	ad No 63, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 60, 2015; No 38, 2024
s. 1223ABAA	ad. No. 41, 2006
	am. No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008
s. 1223ABA	ad. No. 60, 2004
	am. No. 55, 2005; No. 41, 2006; No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008
s. 1223ABAAA	ad. No. 131, 2008
s. 1223ABAAB	ad. No. 4, 2009
	am No 13, 2014; No 74, 2023
s. 1223ABB	ad. No. 182, 2007
s 1223ABC	ad No 35, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
s 1223ABD	ad No 35, 2009
	am No 26, 2018
s 1223ABE	ad No 17, 2010
	rs No 179, 2011
	am No 55, 2016
s 1223ABF	ad No 169, 2015
s 1223ABG	ad No 46, 2017
s 1223ABH	ad No 28, 2019
s 1223ABI	ad No 22, 2020
s 1223ABJ	ad No 22, 2020
s 1223ABK	ad No 97, 2020
s 1223ABL	ad No 97, 2020
s 1223ABM	ad No 14, 2022
s 1224	am No 70, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rep No 47, 2001
	ad No 141, 2011
s 1224A	ad No 141, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 143, 2015
s 1224AA	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 84, 1996; Nos 45 and 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 183, 2007
s 1224AB	ad No 121, 1993
	am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 137, 2001; No 4, 2010
s 1224B	ad No 229, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1224C	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 174, 1994); No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1224D	ad No 230, 1992
	am No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 65, 2007; No 55, 2016
s. 1224E	ad. No. 161, 1994
	am. No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996 (as am. by No. 5, 1997); No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005
s. 1224EA	ad. No. 152, 1999
	am. No. 83, 1999
s. 1225	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1226	am. Nos. 70 and 116, 1991
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1226A	ad. No. 229, 1992
	am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996
	rep. No. 71, 2001
s. 1227	am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996)
	rs. No. 84, 1996

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 122, 2003
s. 1227A	ad. No. 94, 1997
	am. No. 93, 1998; No. 192, 1999; No. 144, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 141, 2011
	rep No 13, 2014
s. 1227B	ad. No. 45, 1998
s 1228	am No 138, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 83, 199; No 192, 1999; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2005; No 65, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 4, 2023
s 1228A	ad No 122, 2003
	am No 17, 2020
s 1228B	ad No 154, 2005
	am No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018
s 1229	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994
	rs No 63, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 55, 2016
s 1229A	ad No 63, 1994
	am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 52, 2004
	rs No 55, 2016
s 1229AA	ad No 47, 2001
	rep No 55, 2016
s 1229AB	ad No 47, 2001
	rep No 55, 2016
s 1229B	ad No 63, 1994
	am No 47, 2001; No 108, 2006
	rs No 55, 2016

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 1229C	ad No 63, 1994
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 108, 2006
	rs No 55, 2016
s 1229D	ad No 55, 2016
s 1229E	ad No 55, 2016
	am No 17, 2018
s 1229F	ad No 55, 2016
s 1229G	ad No 55, 2016
s 1230	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 63, 1994; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 39, 2022
s 1230A	ad No 70, 1991
	am No 63, 1994; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s. 1230B	ad. No. 84, 1996
	am. No. 94, 1997; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 47 and 71, 2001; No. 154, 2005; No 13, 2014
s 1230C	ad No 84, 1996
	am No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 71, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022
Part 5.3	
s. 1231AA	ad. No. 81, 1992
	am. No. 94, 1997; No 13, 2014
s 1231	am No 116, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 68, 1994; No 94, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 131, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 13, 2014 (as am by No 96, 2014); No 96, 2014; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016
s. 1231A	ad. No. 94, 1997
	am. No. 93, 1998; No. 144, 2000; No. 141, 2011

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 13, 2014
s 1232	am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016
s 1233	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 94, 1997; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 137, 2001; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 4, 2016; No 55, 2016
s 1234	am No 73, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000
	rs No 47, 2001
	am No 55, 2016
s. 1234AA	ad. No. 47, 2001
s 1234A	ad No 81, 1992
	am No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 45, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 100, 2005; No 89, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 39, 2022
s 1234B	ad No 55, 2016
Part 5.4	
Part 5.4 heading	am. No. 194, 1991
s. 1235	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 73, 1991; No. 81, 1992
	rs. No. 36, 1993
	am. No. 152, 1999; No. 106, 2000
s 1236	am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 55, 2016
s. 1236A	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 105, 1995
	rs. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 122, 2003
s. 1237	am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991
	rs. No. 121, 1993; No. 143, 1995

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 122, 2003; No 107, 2020
s. 1237A	ad. No. 121, 1993
	am. No. 106, 1995
	rs. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 84, 1996
s. 1237AA	ad. No. 143, 1995
s. 1237AAA	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 122, 2003
s 1237AAB	ad No 143, 1995
	am No 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 38, 2024
s. 1237AAC	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998
s. 1237AAD	ad. No. 143, 1995
	am. No. 122, 2003; No. 173, 2007
s. 1237AAE	ad. No. 122, 2003
s 1237AB	ad No 105, 1995
	am No 108, 2006; No 89, 2010; No 126, 2015; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022
s. 1237B	ad. No. 63, 1994
	rep. No. 47, 2001
s 1361A	ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)
Part 5.5	
Part 5.5	ad No 55, 2016
Division 1	
s 1240	ad No 55, 2016
Division 2	
s 1241	ad No 55, 2016
Division 3	
s 1242	ad No 55, 2016
s 1243	ad No 55, 2016
	am No 13, 2021

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Provision affected	How affected
s 1244	ad No 55, 2016
s 1245	ad No 55, 2016
Division 4	
s 1246	ad No 55, 2016
s 1247	ad No 55, 2016
s 1248	ad No 55, 2016
s 1249	ad No 55, 2016
s 1250	ad No 55, 2016
s 1251	ad No 55, 2016
Division 5	
s 1252	ad No 55, 2016
	am No 13, 2021
s 1253	ad No 55, 2016
s 1254	ad No 55, 2016
s 1255	ad No 55, 2016
	am No 38, 2024
Division 6	
s 1256	ad No 55, 2016
s 1257	ad No 55, 2016
s 1258	ad No 55, 2016
Division 7	
s 1259	ad No 55, 2016
s 1260	ad No 55, 2016
Chapter 6	
Chapter 6	ad No 140, 2020
s 1261	ad No 140, 2020
s 1262	ad No 140, 2020
s 1263	ad No 140, 2020
Schedule 1	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 1A	
Schedule 1A	ad No 70, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 57, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 82, 2007; No 44, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 107, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021; No 142, 2021
Schedule 1B	ad. No. 141, 1991
	am. No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993
	rs. No. 202, 1997
	am. No. 173, 2007
	rep. No. 145, 2011
Schedule 2 heading	rs. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 2	rs. No. 116, 1991
	am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 3	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 4	rs. No. 116, 1991; No. 157, 1994
	am. No. 1, 1996; No. 152, 1999
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 5	am. No. 69, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 6	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 7	ad. No. 116, 1991

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 8	ad. No. 115, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedules 9, 10	ad. No. 194, 1991
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 11	ad. No. 81, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003
Schedule 12	ad. No. 229, 1992
	rep. No. 30, 2003

Authorised Version C2025C00595 registered 03/11/2025